IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

HAROLD D. WARD, Acting Director, Division of Mining and Reclamation, West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection,	Cathy S. Gatson. Clerk Kanawhala Corport MAR 2 6 2029
Plaintiff,	10-0-762
V. :) CIVIL ACTION NO. <u>20-C-28</u> 2
ERP ENVIRONMENTAL FUND, INC.,))
Defendant.)

AFFIDAVIT OF HAROLD D. WARD IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDER AND PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION AND TEMPORARY AND PRELIMINARY APPOINTMENT OF A SPECIAL RECEIVER

COUNTY OF KANAWHA)
) ss:
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA)

HAROLD D. WARD, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

- 1. I am the Director of the Division of Mining and Reclamation and Deputy Secretary of the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP").
- 2. Unless otherwise stated herein, I have personal knowledge of the facts stated herein.

ERP Permits, Violations, and DEP Orders

- 3. ERP Environmental Fund, Inc. ("ERP"), the Defendant herein, holds more than 100 DEP-issued permits to mine coal and conduct other activities at numerous mine sites in West Virginia.
- 4. Upon information and belief, ERP also holds permits to mine coal in other States, including Kentucky, Illinois, and Tennessee.

- 5. As of the date hereof, DEP has issued 160 notices of violations of various conditions associated with ERP's West Virginia mining permits, many of which have not yet been abated.
- 6. In an attempt to address those unabated violations, DEP has issued 118 failure to abate cessation orders, none of which ERP has taken appropriate action to abate.
- 7. In a further attempt to address those unabated violations, DEP has issued forty-one orders to show cause why the related permits should not be revoked.
- 8. Despite DEP's administrative actions to enforce the West Virginia Surface Coal Mining and Reclamation and Water Pollution Control Act, ERP remains in violation of the same.
- 9. In fact, ERP recently acknowledged and agreed that it is in material default of its obligations under its permits and its reclamation agreement with DEP and does not have any sources of cash or other assets available for the reclamation and water treatment required under its permits, the reclamation agreement, or applicable law. A copy of the term sheet in which ERP acknowledges the same is attached hereto as Exhibit A.
- 10. In addition, upon information and belief and in view of its lack of cash and other assets, ERP has, as of March 19, laid off all of its employees and ceased operating all together.
- 11. Since the beginning of February, ERP had been performing only limited essential activities with emergency and limited outside funding to address imminent threats to the public health and safety at ERP's "Martinka" mine.
- 12. In view of ERP's complete cessation operations, I would expect that ERP will continue to accrue violations and that the underlying causes of certain of its existing violations will materially worsen, particularly as spring approaches and precipitation increases the amount of water flowing onto and through ERP's mine sites. ERP's mine sites stand in varying stages of

land disturbance and substantial land reclamation and water treatment obligations exist on those sites.

13. Without immediate and decisive action to resume even the most basic permit and site maintenance, many of ERP's mine sites can be expected to begin to threaten imminent and identifiable harm to the environment and the public health and safety.

ERP's Martinka Mine

- 14. Of particular concern to DEP is ERP's Tygart River Mine complex in Marion County that DEP commonly refers to as the "Martinka" mine.
- 15. The Martinka mine has been closed for years, but requires constant remediation to prevent imminent harm to the public health and safety.
- 16. Both surface and groundwater flows work to influence the volume of water that can inundate a mine void. The water that flows into a mine void contains many natural elements, but when water accumulates in the voids, water can exhibit highly elevated levels of certain elements. This is the case at Martkina and absent effective treatment the water can be extremely harmful to humans and the environment.
- 17. A mine void has a natural "pool." As water fills the mine, the potential for the mine to become fully inundated increases as does the potential, depending on the chemical characteristics exhibited by the coal seam and surrounding strata, for polluted discharges from the mine. When this occurs, the mine has the potential to artesian or discharge through other uncontrolled points.
- 18. To avoid artesianing or discharge through other unauthorized point sources, the pool level requires constant monitoring and maintenance of the pool elevation. The pumped water requires treatment for contaminants before it discharges into tributaries of the Tygart

River. ERP has advised DEP that the costs associated with the pumping and treatment of water at Martinka has run nearly \$900,000 annually.

- began to engage in only intermittent and sporadic pumping and treatment of the Martinka mine pool. In addition, ERP only sporadically performed normal and routine maintenance of the pumps. As a result, the Martinka mine pool has risen at rates as fast as one foot per week and has reached elevations that have come to within four to six feet of what DEP has determined to be critical pool elevation that would result in the uncontrolled artesianing of the mine water. These flows would bypass the designed capture and treatment system associated with the site. This would result in contaminated water discharging into the receiving stream that is the source of drinking water for thousands of West Virginians within a matter of weeks if not days.
- 20. ERP has communicated to DEP that it does not have the resources to maintain the dewatering and treatment required at the Martinka operation.
- 21. Given the exigent circumstances, DEP stepped in and agree to provide limited funds to repair and replace the pumps and continue to pump and treat water at the Martinka mine in the short-term, but ERP remains in desperate need for funds to continue to pump and treat water at the Martinka mine.

ERP's Acquisition of the Permits

22. Except for one permit first issued to ERP in or about 2019, ERP acquired the permits it holds in connection with Patriot Coal Corporation's second Chapter 11 bankruptcy case in 2015.

- 23. In connection with that case, Patriot proposed to sell its valuable mining assets in West Virginia to Blackhawk Mining, LLC, a well-known and established coal mining company that already operated several mines in West Virginia.
- 24. Patriot initially proposed to close its other mining sites in West Virginia and transfer the mines and the associated permits to transfer a liquidating trust or other similar entity that would be obligated to reclaim and remediate the shuttered mine sites.
- 25. At the time, DEP estimated that the costs of reclaiming and remediating Patriot's "abandoned" sites in excess of \$230 million.
- 26. In addition, DEP was aware of a federal consent order requiring Patriot to treat selenium-laced water at various of its mine sites in southern West Virginia with estimated treatment costs running, at that time, in the hundreds of millions of dollars.
- 27. Inasmuch as Patriot proposed to "fund" the liquidating trust with only limited unliquidated and illiquid assets, DEP (and various agencies of the United States) opposed Patriot's proposed plan and embarked on extensive litigation to oppose bankruptcy court approval of the plan in the bankruptcy case.
- 28. During that time, however, an individual named Tom Clarke and his affiliated entity, Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund ("VCLF"), appeared on the scene in the summer of 2015.
- 29. Mr. Clarke and VCLF proposed to take transfer of Patriot's troubled mining sites and Patriot's proposed funding sources and complete the required reclamation and remediation.
- 30. Patriot executives, even though they expressed skepticism of the proposal in a meeting with me, quickly latched onto Mr. Clarke's proposal and incorporated it into Patriot's bankruptcy plan.

- 31. I met with Mr. Clarke several times over the summer and fall of 2015 and conducted and caused an investigation of Mr. Clarke and VCLF.
- 32. During those meetings and investigation, I learned that Mr. Clarke and VCLF had no experience in the operation or reclamation and remediation of coal mines; instead, Mr. Clarke had been an executive of a nursing home business and VCLF had only recently acquired the Natural Bridge tourist attraction in Virginia, and Mr. Clarke's only "coal mining experience" appeared to involve an unpaid consulting assignment monitoring compliance issues for Southern Coal Company. See, e.g., https://www.roanoke.com/news/local/jim-justice-gets-helping-hand-from-botetourt-conservationist/article_0993fee9-e083-54cb-a364-b09c72fedea7.html.
- 33. Concerned about Mr. Clarke's lack of experience in the industry and the adequacy of the funding for his proposed acquisition, DEP continued to oppose Patriot's bankruptcy plan and the proposed transfer of Patriot's troubled mine sites to VCLF.

Settlement Agreement with Patriot

- 34. In the end, however, and after extensive litigation and negotiations, DEP entered into a settlement agreement in the bankruptcy case with Patriot, VCLF, and Blackhawk. A copy of the settlement agreement, dated as of October 27, 2015, is attached hereto as Exhibit B.
 - 35. Pursuant to the settlement agreement,
 - a. Patriot agreed to post an additional "pool bond" in West Virginia in the amount of \$12.5 million to fund the reclamation and remediation of its former mine sites should VCLF fail to complete them (Ex. B at § 1);
 - b. Blackhawk agreed to provide \$7 million worth of reclamation work on the West Virginia sites (Ex. B. at § 2); and

- c. VCLF agreed to fund and grant DEP security interests in various sources of cash and a "collateralized reclamation account" (Ex. B. at § 5)
- 36. The bankruptcy court in Patriot's bankruptcy case approved Patriot's plan on October 9, 2015 and Patriot consummated its bankruptcy plan on October 26, 2015; in connection therewith, VCLF consummated its acquisition of Patriot permits, an acquisition ultimately by ERP as VCLF's recently organized subsidiary, the following day.

Reclamation and Collateral Agreements with ERP

- 37. In furtherance of the settlement agreement, DEP entered into a detailed reclamation agreement and a collateral and deposit account control agreement (the "collateral agreement") with VCLF and ERP on February 17, 2016. Copies of the reclamation agreement and collateral agreement are attached hereto as Exhibits C and D, respectively.
- 38. Pursuant to the collateral agreement, ERP and VCLF granted DEP a fully perfected security interest in and to substantially all its cash and cash flow, including
 - The amount of any proceeds received by them upon phased bond releases in accordance with the settlement agreement;
 - The net proceeds of the sale of any coal mined at any of the sites on which ERP holds a DEP-issued permit;
 - c. Certain cash flow generated from the operation of another VCLF-acquired operating mine in northern West Virginia; and
 - d. The proceeds of certain claim settlements.
 - 39. In furtherance thereof, the reclamation agreement established detailed parameters relating to the use of those funds, including the prioritizing of ERP's reclamation and remediation activities (Ex. C at § 3), a detailed budgeting and accounting process and the process

for the release of funds from the collateralized reclamation account (Ex. C at § 5), which was then and has remained under DEP's complete control.

ERP's Management Issues

- 40. With no mining experience himself, upon ERP's acquisition of the Patriot permits and sites, Mr. Clarke hired a former Patriot mining engineer, Matt Cook, to oversee ERP's reclamation and remediation activities as ERP's president.
- 41. Over the years, DEP has developed a good working relationship with Mr. Cook, and Mr. Cook has, in my opinion, generally performed well and as best has he could in accordance with the reclamation agreement, subject to the massive funding and other challenges he has faced as detailed below.
- 42. But, upon information and belief, Mr. Cook is a mining engineer and does not have a financial or accounting background.
- 43. Although DEP has occasionally had communications with others in Mr. Clarke's organization who appear to have some financial or accounting background, those individuals have appeared to me to play no consistent role in the financial or accounting affairs of ERP.
- 44. And while Mr. Clarke appears to have some financial and accounting background and experience, Mr. Clarke has played virtually no role in ERP's relationship with DEP since ERP acquired the Patriot permits and sites.
- 45. Instead, upon information and belief, Mr. Clarke embarked almost immediately after the Patriot transaction on an acquisition binge that seems to have diverted his and his management's attention from ERP's operations and management.
- 46. DEP has direct knowledge of two of Mr. Clarke's first two acquisitions, the purchase of two coal mines from Cleveland Cliffs, including one in West Virginia known as the

Pinnacle Mine, and the purchase of assets out of the Walter Energy bankruptcy in Alabama that included the Maple-Eagle mine in West Virginia.

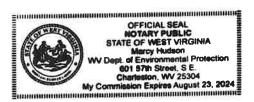
- 47. But, upon information and belief, Mr. Clarke also almost immediately embarked on an entire series of unrelated acquisitions, including an iron ore mine in Minnesota, at least one steel mill, a coal mine in Canada, a gold mine in California, and many others.
- 48. Since completing the acquisition of the Patriot permits and mines, Mr. Clarke also pursued other mining acquisitions—of Alpha Natural Resources in 2016, of the Oxford mine and then the Kemmerer mine out of Westmoreland Coal in 2019, and of Blackjewel's Wyoming mines in 2019.
- 49. Over the years and as evidenced in ERP's regular budgeting and accounting under the reclamation agreement, ERP has suffered from variously insufficient, intermittent and sporadic funding.
- 50. By the middle of 2018, ERP's sources of funding, other than the limited proceeds of intermittent coal sales generated by its mining of coal incidental to reclamation, had largely dried up and ERP requested that DEP permit it to access the \$1 million in funds in the collateralized reclamation account that the parties had previously earmarked for water treatment to provide for ongoing reclamation at the former Patriot sites.
- 51. DEP agreed to permit ERP access to those funds on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in a binding term sheet dated as of October 11, 2018. A copy of the term sheet is attached hereto as Exhibit E.
- 52. Pursuant to the term sheet, ERP agreed to grant DEP liens in certain real and personal property and deposit the net proceeds of all asset sales into the collateralized reclamation account. See Ex. E at §§ 3 & 4.

- 53. ERP never did, however, sell assets as contemplated in the term sheet.
- 54. Instead, upon information and belief and based upon documentation ERP provided to DEP's attorneys, ERP repeatedly encumbered some of those assets to secure other debts.
- 55. DEP only recently learned and received documentation showing that an ERP-related entity that subsequently merged into ERP had granted two mortgages and a deed of trust in certain of its real property to secure promissory notes that entity, as well as Mr. Clarke and two other individual ERP insiders, issued to a law firm totaling \$4.2 million; that deed of trust now allegedly encumbers real property owned by ERP. Copies of the filed mortgages and deed of trust are attached hereto as Exhibits F, G, and H.
- 56. DEP only recently learned and received documentation suggesting that ERP may have transferred its massive Hobet dragline equipment, putatively worth millions of dollars, to another Clarke-VCLF related entity which then granted the same law firm a security interest in the dragline apparently to secure the same debts. A copy of the related UCC filing is attached hereto as Exhibit I.
- judgment against ERP in 2019 and had registered that judgment in various West Virginia counties in the fall of 2019 to obtain judgment liens against ERP's real property in those counties, and that ERP entered into a forbearance agreement with those environmental groups in December 2019 agreeing, among other things, to pay the environmental groups 22.5% of the net proceeds realized by ERP from the sale of any real or personal property, even property to which the judgment lien did not extend. A copy of the forbearance agreement, which contains recitals as to the entry and registration of the judgment, is attached hereto as Exhibit J.

- 58. By late 2019 or early 2020, not only had ERP encumbered much of its valuable property but it had also completely run out of funds.
- 59. As it had done at various points since its inception in the fall of 2015, ERP again requested access to the \$12.5 million cash bond DEP had held since Patriot deposited those funds with the State Treasurer's Office in October 2015 pursuant to DEP's settlement agreement with Patriot and VCLF.
- 60. DEP denied that request yet again, but initiated discussions with ERP's surety bond issuer, Indemnity National Insurance Company.
- 61. Indemnity issued more than \$115 million in surety bonds to back ERP's obligations under its West Virginia permits.
- 62. If ERP remains in widespread default of its obligations under its permits as it is now, DEP would have to continue with its efforts to revoke all of ERP's remaining permits, forfeit, ultimately, the full \$115-plus million in surety bonds backing those permits, and transfer all of ERP's permits to the State's Special Reclamation Fund, which would thereupon assume responsibility for reclaiming and remediating all of ERP's mining sites in accordance with the terms of its permits.
- 63. DEP is concerned that forfeiting \$115 million in surety bonds at more or less the same time could be problematic.
- 64. In addition, transferring more than 100 permits to the Special Reclamation Fund would overwhelm the fund both financially and administratively, with the result that the actual reclamation and remediation of the ERP mining sites could be delayed.
- 65. Faced with those prospects, DEP and Indemnity began exploring alternatives for securing the reclamation and remediation of the ERP mining sites.

- 66. Indemnity has advised DEP that it is prepared to provide interim funding for approximately ninety days while exploring a longer-term fix.
- 67. To that end, Indemnity has already provided \$350,000 in funding to ERP within the past six weeks to allow ERP to meet certain basic environmental obligations in West Virginia and keep its staff employed. See Ex. A at § 4.
- 68. But ERP has exhausted that limited funding on its limited operations in just four weeks, requiring Indemnity to provide additional emergency funding to ERP.
- 69. Over the past two weeks, Indemnity has repeatedly advised ERP that it was unwilling to extend it further funding except on an extremely limited basis principally to address imminent threats to the public health and safety.
- 70. At the same time, Indemnity advised DEP that it would fund a special receiver charged with overseeing ERP's operations, assets, and affairs so that the special receiver might maintain certain priority sites and determine whether it is possible to develop an effective strategic business plan for maintaining its permits, reclaiming and remediating ERP's mining sites and obtaining bond release all in accordance with the surface mining and clean water laws applicable to its operations.
- 71. On March 17, 2020, I instructed DEP's lawyers to advise Mr. Cook that DEP would file this action and seek immediate injunctive relief against ERP and the appointment of a special receiver to ensure ERP's compliance therewith and, upon information and belief, they did so.
- 72. Upon information and belief, on that call, Mr. Cook advised that ERP agreed in principal with the appointment of a receiver.
 - 73. In summary, DEP submits that

- a. The immediate entry of injunctive relief is necessary to compel ERP's
 compliance with the surface mining and water pollution laws applicable to
 its business operations;
- b. the appointment of a special receiver to assume control of ERP's assets, operations, and affairs is essential to ensuring ERP's compliance with the surface mining and water pollution laws applicable to its business operations.



HAROLD D. WARD, Director of the Division of Mining and Reclamation and Deputy Secretary of the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 day of March 2020

Marci

Notary Public

WVDEP-INIC-ERP Environmental Fund Short-Term Funding Binding Term Sheet

The following sets forth the terms of an agreement (the "Term Sheet") among the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP"), ERP Environmental Fund, Inc. ("ERP"), Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund, Inc. ("VCLF") and certain other persons or entities within the ownership and control of ERP that are signatories hereto (collectively, the "Clarke Parties"), and Indemnity National Insurance Company ("INIC"), with respect to short-term funding for ERP's ongoing reclamation and water treatment obligations on the West Virginia mining permits identified on Exhibit A (the "Permits") and the mining sites relating thereto.

- Existence of Material Defaults. VCLF and ERP acknowledge and agree that they have been and continue to be in material default on their obligations under the Reclamation Agreement dated February 17, 2016 among ERP, VCLF, and DEP (as the same may have been amended in writing executed in accordance therewith prior hereto, the "Reclamation Agreement") and the Permits.
- 2. Representations and Warranties. VCLF and ERP represent and warrant that they have no sources of cash or other assets available to them for the continuing operation of their business and affairs and the reclamation and water treatment required under the Permits, the Reclamation Agreement, and applicable state and federal law, including any cash or other assets available for contribution to them from their members or their members' insiders or affiliates, including any of the Clarke Parties, other than the proceeds of the prospective sales of assets.
- 3. Negotiations Toward a Resolution. INIC and DEP have agreed to enter into good faith negotiations concerning the provision for ongoing reclamation and water treatment on the Permits and the mining sites relating thereto in light of ERP's inability to fund or provide for the same. ERP and the Clarke Parties agree to cooperate fully with those negotiations and acknowledge the possibility that a negotiated resolution may involve the transfer of ERP's assets and the Permits or the responsibility therefor to a new entity and/or the initiation of a receivership or other similar proceeding. INIC acknowledges the possibility that a negotiated resolution will involve the need for additional funding by INIC. DEP acknowledges the possibility that a negotiated resolution may require certain concessions with respect to certain outstanding surety bonds issued by INIC. Execution of this Term Sheet shall not obligate DEP and INIC to enter into any such resolution or a long-term agreement concerning provision for ongoing reclamation and water treatment on the Permits, and neither DEP or INIC shall be obligated to provide any further funding of same, except as expressly set forth in this Term Sheet.

4. Provision of Funding.

a. Upon the execution of this Term Sheet by ERP, DEP, and INIC, INIC will fund to ERP \$350,000 in cash (the "Funding"). Such Funding, net of the Initial Funding (as defined below), will be paid and deposited directly into the "Collateralized Reclamation Account" (as defined in the Reclamation Agreement) covered by the Collateral and Deposit Account Control Agreement, dated February 17, 2016, with



The Huntington National Bank, and will be disbursed therefrom only directly to the vendor or, with respect to approved payroll expenses, to ERP and only at the written instructions of DEP.

- b. Pending the negotiation and implementation of a broader resolution, and as contemplated herein and in accordance with the conditions hereof, ERP may use the Funding on an as-needed basis on at least two Business Days' notice from ERP to DEP and INIC to pay for or fund (1) certain ongoing environmental obligations under the Permits in the State of West Virginia as set forth in lines 12 through 33 of the budget attached hereto as Exhibit B, specifically, the pumping and treatment of water from ERP's Martinka mine complex in Marion County, West Virginia, certain chemical treatment costs, certain water pumping costs, certain water sampling costs, and other actual costs and expenses incurred in administering the environmental obligations associated with Permits in West Virginia, including the provision of payroll associated with administering the environmental obligations (the "Environmental Costs") and (2) such other costs and expenses set forth in lines 35 through 50 of Exhibit B (the "Other Expenses"). ERP represents that Exhibit B hereto sets forth in detail its best estimate of the Environmental Costs it anticipates for the period covered in the budget on a weekly basis. INIC and ERP acknowledge and agree that DEP may release the Funding from the Collateralized Reclamation Account on an as-needed basis up to the amounts set forth in the budget in Exhibit B on a weekly basis, subject to (i) written verification from ERP to DEP and INIC of documented out-of-pocket, unaffiliated third-party costs and expenses for Environmental Costs and (ii) DEP's and INIC's prior written approval of such costs and expenses. DEP and INIC shall consult prior to approving the disbursement of any funds.
- c. VCLF and ERP acknowledge and agree that (a) the Environmental Costs constitute part of their ongoing environmental obligations in the State of West Virginia and (b) the Funding may be utilized solely for its documented and approved out-of-pocket, unaffiliated third-party expenses for the Environmental Costs and the Other Expenses. For the avoidance of doubt, the Funding may not be used to pay any of ERP's administrative expenses, holding costs, overhead, or the salaries or wages of any of its employees, other than those directly employed in administering the environmental obligations associated with the Permits in West Virginia and other States.

The parties acknowledge and agree that INIC prepaid directly to ERP the sum of \$132,000 of the Funding on February 5, 2020 (the "Initial Funding") to fund ERP's payroll on February 6, 2020 and the purchase of chemicals necessary for short-term water treatment, as set forth in Exhibit B hereto.

- 5. Assets. As a condition to the release of any funds (other than the Initial Funding), ERP shall
 - a. within ten days of the execution of this Term Sheet provide to DEP and INIC a complete inventory of, and make available title reports (including real property descriptions) to, all of its assets;

- b. within ten days of the execution of this Term Sheet a complete statement of all liens, claims, and encumbrances against its assets, together with any and all documentation relating thereto;
- c. within ten days of the execution of this Term Sheet provide to DEP and INIC documentation for all outstanding out-of-pocket, unaffiliated third-party expenses for pumping and treating water from ERP's Martinka mine complex and the other Permits since October 2015;
- d. within ten days of execution of this Term Sheet provide to DEP and INIC a listing of all employees of ERP and VCLF and identify which of these employees are responsible for tasks related to water sampling and treatment in the State of West Virginia;
- e. not sell, lease, or otherwise transfer any ownership interest of ERP or VCLF in any asset without the prior written consent of DEP and INIC such consent not to be unreasonably withheld; and
- f. immediately grant and provide DEP and INIC access to all VCLF and ERP files and records, including, but not limited to, those files and records pertaining to the Permits and ERP's environmental obligations.

All such inventories and accountings shall be subject to the approval of DEP and INIC.

- 6. <u>Liens.</u> ERP hereby grants to the State of West Virginia and to INIC liens of equal priority upon all of its assets including, without limitation, accounts, deposit accounts, money, letter of credit rights, general intangibles, intellectual property, leases, real property, mineral rights, equipment, machinery, furniture, fixtures, inventory, as-extracted collateral, and proceeds of the same. Such liens shall secure all liabilities of ERP to DEP and INIC, respectively, related to the Permits. Immediately upon the execution of this Term Sheet, ERP shall provide DEP and INIC with detailed property descriptions of its real property interests and equipment to enable DEP and INIC to perfect liens previously granted and granted hereby. ERP shall cooperate with DEP and INIC in all respects in perfecting those liens as soon as is practicable after the execution of this Term Sheet. DEP and INIC shall grant releases of property from such liens to permit the sale of land and other assets, subject to their rights of consent with respect to any such sale under Section 5.e. above.
- 7. Access to Documents and Information. ERP shall (a) cooperate with and promptly respond to all requests of DEP and INIC for information and documents and (b) provide DEP and INIC or their representatives and agents full and complete access to its offices, books, and records upon reasonable notice therefor.
- 8. Individual Signatories. Thomas M. Clarke, Ana M. Clarke and Matthew Cook (the "Individual Signatories") are signatories to this agreement solely for the purpose of acknowledging the duties, rights and defaults of ERP and VCLF and to evidence the willingness of the Individual Signatories to cooperate in the resolution of material defaults identified herein. The execution of this agreement by the Individual Signatories does not impact their personal liability for such material defaults beyond that which may exist externally to this Agreement.
- No Release of Obligation. Nothing set forth herein shall constitute or be deemed to (a) release, limit, alter, or otherwise affect any obligation or liability of VCLF or ERP (or any

other entity or person) under the Settlement Agreement dated October 27, 2015 among DEP and VCLF (the predecessor of ERP) and others (the "Settlement Agreement"), the Reclamation Agreement, the Permits, or any applicable state or federal law or rule, or any agreement with INIC, (b) release, limit, alter, or otherwise affect any obligation, liability, rights, or defenses of INIC under the surety bonds it issued relating to the Permits and applicable state and federal law, or (c) limit, impair, or affect (i) the rights or regulatory and enforcement authority of DEP with respect to the Reclamation Agreement, the Permits, or any applicable state or federal law or rule, including, without limitation, the right to revoke any or all of the Permits and forfeit any surety bonds or other collateral (including the "Additional Cash Bond Account" as defined in the Settlement Agreement) posted in connection therewith, or to pursue administrative, civil, or criminal actions to accomplish compliance with environmental laws, or (ii) any existing and outstanding enforcement actions or proceedings. Notwithstanding the parties' entry into this Term Sheet, ERP and the Clarke Parties acknowledge and agree that its or their respective obligations and liabilities under the Settlement Agreement, the Reclamation Agreement, the Permits, and any applicable state or federal law or rule remain outstanding and in full force and effect.

- 10. <u>Breach of Agreement</u>. ERP's or the Clarke Parties' breach of this Term Sheet shall constitute a Default under Section 8.a. of the Reclamation Agreement and entitle DEP to exercise all the rights set forth in Section 8.b. of the Reclamation Agreement.
- 11. Conditions and Execution. This Term Sheet constitutes the entire understanding of the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and any changes to this understanding must be in writing signed by all parties. Further, the heretofore referenced Settlement Agreement and Reclamation Agreement are hereby affirmed and are not in any way altered hereby. This Term Sheet is subject to the execution and delivery of this Term Sheet and any other documents contemplated hereby by each of the parties hereto. This Term Sheet may be executed and delivered in counterparts and by facsimile or email communication and the communication thereof shall be deemed to constitute an original signature of this Term Sheet.

Dated: February 19, 2020

ERP Environmental Fund, Inc.

m # 1
Ву: ///
Name: Matthew Cook
Its: Prosident

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection

By:	410
Name:	
Its:	

other entity or person) under the Settlement Agreement dated October 27, 2015 among DEP and VCLF (the predecessor of ERP) and others (the "Settlement Agreement"), the Reclamation Agreement, the Permits, or any applicable state or federal law or rule, or any agreement with INIC, (b) release, limit, alter, or otherwise affect any obligation, liability, rights, or defenses of INIC under the surety bonds it issued relating to the Permits and applicable state and federal law, or (c) limit, impair, or affect (i) the rights or regulatory and enforcement authority of DEP with respect to the Reclamation Agreement, the Permits, or any applicable state or federal law or rule, including, without limitation, the right to revoke any or all of the Permits and forfeit any surety bonds or other collateral (including the "Additional Cash Bond Account" as defined in the Settlement Agreement) posted in connection therewith, or to pursue administrative, civil, or criminal actions to accomplish compliance with environmental laws, or (ii) any existing and outstanding enforcement actions or proceedings. Notwithstanding the parties' entry into this Term Sheet, ERP and the Clarke Parties acknowledge and agree that its or their respective obligations and liabilities under the Settlement Agreement, the Reclamation Agreement, the Permits, and any applicable state or federal law or rule remain outstanding and in full force and effect.

- 10. Breach of Agreement. ERP's or the Clarke Parties' breach of this Term Sheet shall constitute a Default under Section 8.a. of the Reclamation Agreement and entitle DEP to exercise all the rights set forth in Section 8.b. of the Reclamation Agreement.
- 11. Conditions and Execution. This Term Sheet constitutes the entire understanding of the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and any changes to this understanding must be in writing signed by all parties. Further, the heretofore referenced Settlement Agreement and Reclamation Agreement are hereby affirmed and are not in any way altered hereby. This Term Sheet is subject to the execution and delivery of this Term Sheet and any other documents contemplated hereby by each of the parties hereto. This Term Sheet may be executed and delivered in counterparts and by facsimile or email communication and the communication thereof shall be deemed to constitute an original signature of this Term Sheet.

Dated: February 19, 2020

ERP Environmental Fund, Inc.

By:	1917
Name:	
Its:	

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection

By: March D. Ward
Name: Harold D. Ward
Its: Dep. Sec. Dueta DMR

	By: Name: Thomas F. Elkins Its: President
ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED TO:	*
Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund, Inc.	
By: Name: Its:	
VCLF Holdings LLC.	
By: Name: Its:	90
VCLF Land Trust, Inc.	
By: Name: Its:	
Thomas M. Clarke	6
Ana Clarke	
Matt Cook	· H

	Indemnity National Insurance Company
	By: Name: Its:
ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED TO:	
By:	
WCLF Holdings LLC. By:	a
By:	
A Pa	

-Ana-Clarke-

Matt Cook

Indemnity National Insurance Company

	By:	
	Name: Its:	
	115.	
ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED TO:		
Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund, Inc.		
Ву:		
Name: Its:		
VCLF Holdings LLC.		
, 02:		M.
Ву:		
Name: Its:		
VCLF Land Trust, Inc.		
VCLF Land Trust, me.		
By:		
Name.		
Its:		
Thomas M. Clarke		
Ana Clarke		
mills 4-Ce		
Matt Cook		

EXHIBIT A

Exhibit A Permits

NAME	DESCRIPTION	COMPANY	DEPARTMENT	10 0008
Remington				
General		410	2576	29979
Stockburg I	Weatherby Plant and Refuse, U-80-83	410	2576	P0001 P0002
Stockburg 2	Ruger, U-64-83	410	2576 2576	P0002
Oestina	U-3011-01	410	4370	F0003
Closed KE				
General		410	2960	P9999
terre!		410	2960 2960	P0004 P0005
Mulra	U-3019-01	410		P0005
Essex	U-3009-03	410	2960	POUUS
Closed Cateniny				
Guneral		410	2424	P9999
Witcher	O-25-85, H5A)	410	2424	P0007
Shrewsbury Refuse	R-36	410	2424	P0008
Kelly's Creek No.6	5-47-79	410	2424 2424	P0010
Kally's Creek No.6 Surface	5-87-43	410	2424	P0010
· Pont Gep	00-111	430	2474	P0012
Morris Fork Plant	0-58-82	410 410	2424	P0013
Beicher Refuse	Q-BQ-82	410	2424	P0014
Montron HR	0.59 02	410	2424	P0015
No.7/7s Mme	U-87-83	410	2424	P0015
8-Mile No.3	5-124-80	410	2424	P0017
6-Mile No.2	S-100-82 S-72- 8 3	410	2424	P0018
Caryer	3-72-83			
Mountain View		410	0658	P3999
General		410	0658	P0019
Curză	5-2 <u>88</u> -76	430	06S8	P0020
Dat21	S-38-76		0658	P0021
Cy124	S-103-80	430 410	0658	P0022
Rabin6	0-31-82	410	0658	PC023
CH23	5-216-75, 5-38-80	410	0698	P0024
-CARO	5 5015 86	410	0658	P0025
White Oak Refuse	R-753 5-193-77, O-21-82	410	0658	PD026
Cut26	9-193-77, O-21-82 H170	410	0656	P0027
White Oak HR	S-141-79, H897	410	0658	P0028
Morris Fork - Youngs Branch	53471,1031			
ABair liper		410	0985	P 989 9
General		410	0985	P0029
Treatment Plant		410	0985	P0030
Tygart River Mine	EM-125	410	0985	P003L
Sand Bank Refuse	R-756 R-747	410	0985	P0032
Powell Refuse	O-1001-87	410	0985	P0093
Levels Road Refuse	O-1001-87	410	0985	P0034
Grassy Rum Pump Site				
Midland Treil Point Lick		410	2585	P9999
General	P-574	410	2585	P0035
Preparation Plant	0-3015-93	410	2585	P0096
Cartons Impoundment	U-3036-93	410	2585	P0037
Campbell Creek No.6 Campbell Creek No.7	U-3036-04	410	2585	P0038
Campbell Creek No.7 Campbell Creek Hauktsads	H-42	410	7585	P0039
	0.75			-
atenary Paint Creek		410	2305	P9999
General	S-3024-90	410	2305	P0040
Samples Mine	5-3024-90 5-3004-95	410	2305	P0041
Mine Extension	\$-3004-95 \$-3017-95	410	2305	P0042
South Extension	5-3010-00	410	2305	P0043
White Oak Extension	5-3010-00 5-3030-07	410	2305	P0044
T-Extension	5-3004-08	410	2305	P0045
N-Extension	5-301A-08 5-3035-93	410	2306	P0046
Stanley Horitage	5-3005-00 S-3008-3	410	2305	P0047
Kaylord South Pinetres Flats	5-3015-02	410	2305	PQ048
Pinetree Flats Samples Hautroad	0-3002-05	410	2305	P0049
SALISME LINERS OF	5-3006-00	410	2305	PQ050

Pine Ridge		410	0833	P9999
General Preparation Plant	D-14-83	410	ORLUS.	P0051
Preparation Plant Refuse Impoundment	0-69-83	410	6633	P0052
sig Mountain 16	U-5033-91	410	0833	P0053
Lower Dorothy	U5005-06	410	0833	F00\$4
Board Camp	Ų-5023-08	410	0833	P0055 P0056
dott's fort	U-5020-09.	410 410	0012	P0057
White's Branch	U-9002-00 S-5013-89	410	0835	P0058
Chestrust Volles William's Misuntain	S-\$029-95	410	0883	POOSE
Robin Hood Plant and Refuse	0-76-82	410	6833	P0060
Rig Mountain 8	D-65-B2	410	0833	P0061
Nig larrel HR	O-28-82		0833	P0062 P0063
Big Mountain HR	H-6	410	0430	FURE
Colony Bay		410	J.Sam	F2000
General	S-87-80	410	1580	P0064
Shop Knob	5-67-60 5-5022-94	410	1580	P0065
Central South	S-7-81	410	1580	P0066
Insper Workman MR	H-234	410	1580	P0057
Colony Bay HR	H-534	410	1580	P0068
lastern				
General		410	1727	P9979
Kopperston Refine	0-19-83	410	1727 1727	P0069 P0070
Hillaide No.3	11-5049-92	430 410	1727	P0070
No. A and AA	EM-120 O-5-82	410	1727	P0072
Peachtree Refuse Eagle No.1 and No.2	U-4005-91	410	1727	P0073
Eagle No.3 Eagle No.3	U-18-83	410	1727	P0074
- BIESE WAINOT MOS	U-5016-05	410	1727	90075
Beckley Complex	U-127-R3	410	1727	P9076
Corridor G	0 /	. 0		
Budi Fork Surface Minu	- 59005-11 S 5001	D		
Camp Greek South Deep Mine	U-5009-01			
Hawitt Creek No.1 Surface Mine	5-5027 -99 H-110			
Morse Creek Hautroad Little Coat River Hautroad	H-291			
Titule Cost Mines Largitosia				
Ancillary Area	0-5010-97			
Sippery Gut Impoundment	0-6-81			
Bath Station Prepartion Plant	P-495			
Coarse Refuse Fill	R-405 5-106-77			
Little Horse Creek Dry Refuse Fill Brags Fork Surface Mine/Impoundment	5-106-77 5-128-78			
Big Horse Crock Surface Mine	S-82-85			
Towers Surface Mine	5-38-82			
Westridge No. 3 Surface Mine	5-5002-03			
Surface Mine No. 45	S-5002-07			
Surfere Mine No. 54	5-5003-06~ 5-5003-07			
Surface Mine No. 42 Westridge Surface Mine	5-5003-07 5-5003-98			
Westridge Surface mane Westridge South No. 1 Surface Mine	5-5004-04			
Surface Wine No. 22	5-9008-06			
Westridge No. 2 Surface Nine	5-5011-01			
Sugartree Surface Mine	5-5016-92			
Northridge Surface Mine	5-5020-95 			
Book Slock SortsCE Mine				
•	5-5024-97 5-5028-89			
Stanley Fork surface Mine Chesnut Oak Surface Mine	5.5024-97			
Stanley Fork surface Mine	S-5024-97			
Stanley Fork surface Mine Chesnut Oak Surface Mine Ballard Fork Surface Mine Sandlich Surface Mine	5-5026-89 5-5026-89 5-5033-08 5-5080-88 5-5012-12		a)	
Stanley Fork surface Mine Cheshut Colk Surface Mine Ballard Fork Surface Mine Sandich Surface Mine dong No. 2 Ocep Mine	5-5024-99 5-5028-99 5-5093-08 5-5090-88 5-5012-12		ār	
Stanley Fork surface Mine Chestner Oak Surface Mine Ballard Fork Surface Mine Sandick Surface Mine Sandick Surface Mine Camp Creak No. 1 Deep Mine Camp Creak No. 1 Deep Mine	5-1024-97 5-5026-89 5-5033-08 5-5012-12 0-5007-59 U-5008-94		ŧ	
Stanley Fork surface Mine Chestnet Oak Surface Mine Ballad Fork Surface Mine Sandlich Surface Mine Sandlich Surface Mine Chime No. 2 Ocep Mine Chilton No. 1 Mine Chilton No. 1 Mine	5-5024-99 5-5028-99 5-5093-08 5-5090-88 5-5012-12			
Stanley Fork surface Mine Chestnet Oak Surface Mine Ballad Fork Surface Mine Sandick Starface Mine dayma No. 9 Ocea Mine Chitten No. 1 Deep Mine Chitten No. 1 Mine	5-1024-97 5-5026-89 5-5033-08 5-5009-88 5-5012-12 0-5005-59 U-5008-94 U-5036-98		,	
Stanley Fork surface Mine Cheshut Colk Surface Mine Balland Fork Surface Mine Sanditch Surface Mine donn No. 1 Ocep Mine Camp Creak No. 1 Deep Mine Chilton No. 1 Mine Opin County East Ruffner	5-1024-97 5-5026-89 5-5033-08 5-5012-12 0-5007-59 U-5008-94			
Stanley Fork surface Mine Chestnet Oak Surface Mine Ballad Fork Surface Mine Sandick Starface Mine dayma No. 9 Ocea Mine Chitten No. 1 Deep Mine Chitten No. 1 Mine	5-1024-97 5-5026-89 5-5033-08 5-5033-08 5-5012-12 10-5005-59 11-5008-94 11-5018-48 5-5079-85 5-5079-85 5-5007-01 1-5008-05		81	
Stanley Fork surface Mine Cheshut Colk Surface Mine Ballard Fork Surface Mine Sandich Surface Mine down thur D Over Mine Camp Creak No. 1 Deep Mine Chilton No. 1. Mine ogan County East Buffner Goyen Surface Mine North Rum Ruffner A Point	5-1024-97 5-5026-88 5-5033-08 5-5030-88 5-5012-12 10-5003-59 10-5038-94 10-5038-98 5-5079-85 5-5079-85 5-5070-91 13-5008-05 5-75-85			
Stanley Fork surface Mine Cheshut Colk Surface Mine Balland Fork Surface Mine Sandick Surface Mine dyna Nu. 3 Ocean Mine Camp Creak No. 1 Deep Mine Chilten No. 1 Mine Open Cochty East Ruffner Goyan Surface Mine North Rum Ruffner A Point Ruffner A Point Ruffner Scauthwest	5-1024-97 5-5026-89 5-5033-08 5-5030-88 5-5012-12 -0-5005-59 -0-5003-64 -0-5003-64 -0-5007-61 -0-5007-61 -0-5007-61 -0-5007-61 -0-5007-61 -0-5007-61 -0-5007-61		,	
Stanley Fork surface Mine Cheshirt Calk Surface Mine Ballard Fork Surface Mine Sandich Surface Mine Sandich Surface Mine Sandich Surface Mine Chime Total Pilline Camp Creak No. 1 Deep Mine Chime No. 1 Mine Gage County East Ruffner Gayan Surface Mine North Rum Ruffner A Point Ruffner A Point Northwest Ruffner	5-1024-97 5-5026-89 5-503-08 5-5012-12 10-5003-94 10-5003-94 10-5004-98 5-5079-85 5-6007-91 3-5006-05 5-5001-90 3-5005-93		8	
Stanley Fork surface Mine Cheshut Colk Surface Mine Balland Fork Surface Mine Sandick Surface Mine dyna Nu. 3 Ocean Mine Camp Creak No. 1 Deep Mine Chilten No. 1 Mine Open Cochty East Ruffner Goyan Surface Mine North Rum Ruffner A Point Ruffner A Point Ruffner Scauthwest	5-1024-97 5-5026-89 5-5033-08 5-5030-88 5-5012-12 -0-5005-59 -0-5003-64 -0-5003-64 -0-5007-61 -0-5007-61 -0-5007-61 -0-5007-61 -0-5007-61 -0-5007-61 -0-5007-61		h	

I

EXHIBIT B

	A B C	T	D [E	F C	1	н		J I	₹ <u></u>	L
1	ERP Environmental Fund,	Inc.				•					
	Short-Term Funding Term		et								
3	Exhibt BBudget										
4	EXHIDE D DUGGET										
5	Week ending		7-Feb		14-Feb		21-Feb		28-Feb		Total
6	week chang	-				0	21				
7	Starting balance	\$	1,566	\$	88,337	\$	3,137	\$	79,308		- 1
8											
	INIC Funding	\$	132,000	\$	<u>≅</u>	\$	218,000	\$	(-)		350,000
10	Other income	\$	105,137	\$	2,622	\$	¥!	\$		\$	107,760
11											
12	ExpensesWV										1
13	Martinka			-	40.000					\$	13,820
14	Power			\$	13,820					\$	15,620
15	PSD Fee	.2	47 540					\$	17,000	\$	34,542
16	Chemicals	\$	17,542	\$	2,518			*	17,000	~	3 1,3 12
17	Service			Þ	2,510						
18	New Pump & install	\$	12,822					\$	7,000	\$	19,822
19	Fuel for pumps	Þ	12,022					: T	10,000	1464	-11-11 P-12-03-16-1
20 21	Employees										×:
22	Employees Payroll	\$	102,341	\$	4,732	\$	98,000			\$	205,072
23	Workers Comp	100	PE-1 -070	\$	42,000	250				\$	42,000
24	Healthcare			\$	8,141					\$	8,141
25						\$	10,584			\$	10,584
26											140000000000
27	Security (Dragline)	\$	1,458	\$	1,458	\$	1,458	\$	1,458	\$	5,832
28											
29											0.000
30						\$	8,800			\$	8,800
31						\$	3,200			\$	3,200
32							122 042	Ś	25,458	ė	354,330
33		\$	134,163	\$	72,668	\$	122,042	Þ	23,430	7	334,330
34	.										
	Administrative			ė	2,117					\$	2,117
36				\$	3,487			Ś	570	\$	4,057
37	4	\$	2,954	~	3,407			\$ \$ \$	2,954	\$	5,907
38 39		\$	1,250					\$	1,250	\$	2,500
40		J	1,200		72			177	У.		
41	•										
42											
43										937	Utgan tanasan
44		\$	12,000			\$	12,000			\$	24,000
45				\$	1,551	\$	2,600			\$	4,151
46				\$	8,000	lows.	ملامت دون چې د	50		\$	8,000
47						\$	5,186	(20)	42.000	\$	5,186
48								\$	12,000	\$	12,000
49		5.73 a .77	-	4	0.004	20	10 700	\$	12,000	\$	53,337
50		\$	12,000	\$	9,551	\$	19,786	Þ	12,000	ð	33,337
51			00 227	ė	3,137	\$	79,308	\$	37,077	\$	37,077
52	Ending Balance	\$	88,337	\$	3,137	-	73,300		2.,4	<u>Y</u>	,

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (as may be amended or modified from time to time, this "Settlement Agreement") is made and entered into as of October 27, 2015, by and among Patriot Coal Corporation, on behalf of itself and its debtor-affiliates (collectively, the "Patriot Debtors"), the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP"), Blackhawk Mining, LLC ("Blackhawk"), and Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund, Inc. (together with any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof created pursuant to the Plan, including without limitation ERP Federal and ERP Settlement (each as defined below) "VCLF" and, together with the Patriot Debtors, DEP, and Blackhawk, the "Parties").

WHEREAS on May 12, 2015 (the "Petition Date"), the Patriot Debtors each filed voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the "Bankruptcy Code") with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (the "Bankruptcy Court"), which were jointly administered under case number 15-32450 (KLP) (collectively, the "Chapter 11 Cases");

WHEREAS, on October 5, 2015, the Patriot Debtors, Blackhawk, VCLF, and DEP entered into that certain Term Sheet, which was attached as Exhibit U to the Plan Supplement [Docket No. 1593]; (the "Term Sheet");

WHEREAS, the Term Sheet contemplated certain releases of and other terms applicable to the New Money Lender Entities;²

WHEREAS, on October 9, 2015, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order [Docket No. 1615] confirming the Debtors' Fourth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization Pursuant to Chapter 11 of Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. 1579] (the "Plan");

WHEREAS, the Patriot Debtors entered into that certain asset purchase agreement, dated as of June 22, 2015, with Blackhawk (as amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time, the "Blackhawk APA" and the transaction contemplated by the Blackhawk APA, the "Blackhawk Transaction") providing for the sale of certain of their assets;

WHEREAS, the Patriot Debtors entered into that certain asset purchase agreement, dated as of August 16, 2015, with VCLF pursuant to which VCLF would acquire the assets (excluding the Patriot Debtors' receivables) not proposed to be acquired in the Blackhawk Transaction and agree to assume certain liabilities excluded from the Blackhawk Transaction, all as specified, and subject to the terms and conditions, therein (as amended, supplemented, or modified from time to

As used herein, "New Money Lender Entities" means, collectively, the following in any and all capacities, including, without limitation, as Holders of Claims and/or Interests: (a) the Combined Company 1.5 Lien Term Loan Agent; (b) the DIP Lenders, (c) the Combined Company 1.5 Lien Term Loan Lenders; and (d) with respect to each of the foregoing Entities in clauses (a) through (c), all such Entities' respective current and former affiliates and all such Entities' and such affiliates' respective current and former attorneys, financial advisors, consultants, representatives, advisors, accountants, investment bankers, investment advisors, actuaries, professionals, members (including ex officio members), officers, directors, employees, partners, subsidiaries, principals, agents, managers, administrators, trustees, managed funds, special purpose vehicles, accounts, investors, fund managers and representatives, and successors and assigns of each of the foregoing in any and all capacities.



Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed them in the Plan (as defined herein).

time, the "<u>VCLF APA</u>" and the transaction contemplated by the VCLF APA, the "<u>VCLF Transaction</u>");

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

- Date of the Plan, the Patriot Debtors will deposit \$12.5 million with the West Virginia State Treasurer's Office, or in another acceptable collateralized deposit account for the benefit of DEP (the "Additional Cash Bond Account"). Such funds, together with any additional funds deposited into the Additional Cash Bond Account in accordance with this Settlement Agreement, shall be held as additional cash bond for the ongoing obligations of the Patriot Debtors, VCLF, and the Liquidating Trust (but not Blackhawk or its affiliates) solely to meet their environmental obligations in the State of West Virginia, including their obligations to reclaim mines and to treat water, and shall not be available to or for the use of the Patriot Debtors, VCLF, or the Liquidating Trust.
- 2. Blackhawk Reclamation Services Agreement. Prior to the Effective Date, Blackhawk will enter into the Reclamation Services Agreement (the "Blackhawk Reclamation Services Agreement") attached hereto as Exhibit 1.
- 3. VCLF Reclamation Agreement. VCLF and DEP will negotiate in good faith and use reasonable best efforts to enter into a reclamation agreement (the "VCLF Reclamation Agreement") pursuant to which, among other things, the parties thereto will establish a detailed reclamation schedule with respect to the West Virginia permits to be assigned to VCLF and provide for the creation and funding of a water trust fund on a permit by permit basis in accordance with applicable West Virginia laws and rules. The VCLF Reclamation Agreement will provide that VCLF and its assignees may continue to mine coal incidental to reclamation as authorized in accordance with the VCLF Reclamation Agreement.
- 4. Consent Order. As soon as reasonably possible after the execution of the VCLF Reclamation Agreement and the Blackhawk Reclamation Services Agreement, each of the Patriot Debtors, VCLF, and Blackhawk agree to enter into a consent order with DEP (the "Consent Order"), which shall embody the terms of this Settlement Agreement, the VCLF Reclamation Agreement and the Blackhawk Reclamation Services Agreement, which Consent Order shall be in a form acceptable to each of the Parties. Notwithstanding anything foregoing to the contrary, neither (i) the omission of the New Money Lender Entities from the Consent Order nor (ii) the failure of the Parties to enter into the Consent Order, shall affect (a) either the release of the New Money Lender Entities set forth in Section 8(a) and 8(d) of this Settlement Agreement or any other provision of this Settlement Agreement intended to benefit the New Money Lender Entities or (b) any other provision of this Settlement Agreement.

5. The Collateral Agreement and Other VCLF Matters.

- (a) VCLF and DEP will negotiate in good faith and use reasonable best efforts to enter into an agreement (the "Collateral Agreement") within 30 days after the Effective Date, the materials terms of which shall be as described in Section 5(b) hereof.
 - (b) The Collateral Agreement shall provide that:

- (i) VCLF shall establish, and pledge to DEP, a segregated deposit account (the "Collateralized Reclamation Account").
- (ii) All amounts distributed by ERP Federal Mining Complex, LLC ("ERP Federal") on account of the 22.5% of ERP Federal's Free Cash Flow (Implied) (as defined in the ERP Proposed Business Plan dated September 26, 2015 (the "Business Plan")) allocable to VCLF shall be pledged to DEP and deposited into the Collateralized Reclamation Account.
- (iii) All amounts distributed by ERP Settlement, LLC ("<u>ERP</u> Settlement") on account of the 10% of ERP Settlement's Claims Settlements (as defined in the Business Plan) allocable to VCLF shall be pledged to DEP and deposited into the Collateralized Reclamation Account.
- (iv) The full amount of any proceeds received by VCLF upon phased bond releases in accordance with Section 7 hereof shall be deposited into the Collateralized Reclamation Account.
- (v) Unless and until (x) VCLF, ERP Federal or ERP Settlement defaults under this Settlement Agreement, the VCLF Reclamation Agreement, or the Consent Order or (y) DEP shall issue a failure to abate cessation order with respect to any permit held by VCLF or any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries, DEP agrees that VCLF may use all amounts in the Collateralized Reclamation Account in the performance of its reclamation and water treatment obligations only within the State of West Virginia and only in accordance with the VCLF Reclamation Agreement.
- (vi) Upon (x) a default by VCLF, ERP Federal or ERP Settlement under this Settlement Agreement, the VCLF Reclamation Agreement, or the Consent Order or (y) DEP shall issue a failure to abate cessation order with respect to any permit held by VCLF or any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries, all amounts held in the Collateralized Reclamation Account shall be paid into the Additional Cash Bond Account and held in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in Section 1 hereof, and DEP shall be entitled to execute upon its collateral pledge of the VCLF's 22.5% share of ERP Federal's Free Cash Flow (Implied) and 10% share of ERP Settlement's Claims Settlements and any other amounts held in or payable into the Collateralized Reclamation Account.
- (c) VCLF and ERP Federal agree that beginning in 2017, ERP Federal shall fund its asset retirement obligations at the Federal mine complex on a straight-line basis over the earlier of (x) six years and (y) the anticipated remaining life of the operations of the Federal mine complex, and the amounts necessary to fund such obligations shall be deducted from ERP Federal's Free Cash Flow (Implied).
- 6. If the VCLF APA is not consummated and a transaction is instead consummated using the Liquidating Trust, then Patriot, the Liquidating Trust and DEP will enter into the agreements mutually acceptable to DEP, Patriot, and the Liquidating Trust, which shall be

substantially similar to the agreements contemplated in Sections 2, 3, and 5 hereof that would be entered into by VCLF, ERP Federal, and/or ERP Settlement.

7. Maintenance of Reclamation Bonds and Phased Bond Releases.

- (a) At all times hereafter, VCLF (including specifically any VCLF direct or indirect subsidiary named on a permit held in the State of West Virginia) shall maintain reclamation bonds with respect to each of the permits held in the State of West Virginia in the full amount required by law and shall fully perform its reclamation and water treatment obligations in accordance with the terms of its permits, the VCLF Reclamation Agreement, any associated reclamation plans, and applicable law.
- (b) At all times from and after the date of this Settlement Agreement, DEP will provide for phased bond releases in accordance with all applicable law and rules, taking into account the terms of any water trust fund established with respect to the permits.

8. **DEP Release**.

- \$12.5 million into the Additional Cash Bond Account in accordance with Section 1 hereof, DEP immediately, unconditionally and irrevocably releases the New Money Lender Entities from any and all claims, interests, obligations, debts, rights, suits, damages, causes of action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or which could be asserted, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that DEP would have been legally entitled to assert or due to DEP or over which DEP has jurisdiction with respect to their investments in the Patriot Debtors or their conduct in connection with the Patriot Debtors, in each case arising prior to the Effective Date. For avoidance of doubt, such release will be and hereby is effective without regard to performance of the obligations in this Settlement Agreement other than the deposit of the initial \$12.5 million into the Additional Cash Bond Account.
- (b) Subject to the performance of the obligations of the Patriot Debtors in this Settlement Agreement, DEP will unconditionally and irrevocably release the Patriot Debtors and each of the Patriot Debtors' officers, directors and advisors from any and all claims, interests, obligations, debts, rights, suits, damages, causes of action, remedies, and liabilities whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or which could be asserted, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or arising, in law, equity or otherwise, that DEP would have been legally entitled to assert or due to DEP or over which DEP has jurisdiction with respect to the Patriot Debtors, in each case arising prior to the Effective Date.
- (c) Subject to the performance of the obligations of the Patriot Debtors in this Settlement Agreement, DEP waives its rights pursuant to W.Va. Code § 22-3-18(c) and agrees not to Permit Block (as defined herein) any of the Patriot Debtors' current and former partners, members, officers, directors, principals, employees, agents, and investors ("Protected Patriot Parties") for any conduct or activities relating to the Patriot Debtors

prior to the Effective Date. For purposes of this Section 8(c), "Permit Block" shall mean any action or inaction by DEP or any of its employees or agents to list or link any of the Protected Patriot Parties on the Applicant Violator System or to otherwise deny, block or prevent the processing or issuance of any application for a permit or any modification of an existing permit pursuant to the West Virginia Surface Coal Mining and Reclamation Act ("SMCRA") on the grounds that any Protected Patriot Party is a violator or owner, operator, affiliate, controller or presumed controllers or other party having control over or responsibility for any violator with respect to any actual or alleged violations of SMCRA conditions attributable to mining or reclamation operations occurring at or in connection with any of the Patriot Debtors' facilities or operations at any time on or prior to the Effective Date. DEP further agrees to unconditionally and irrevocably release the Protected Patriot Parties from all liability for unpaid fees, civil fines or penalties, or abatement obligations with respect to such violations or conditions, and fully and completely waives any rights it might have against the Protected Patriot Parties to seek a mandatory or prohibitory injunction under 30 U.S.C. § 1271(c) or W.Va. Code § 22-3-17(j) to make any member of the Protected Patriot Parties individually liable to abate a violation otherwise attributable to mining or reclamation operations occurring at or in connection with any of the Patriot Debtors' facilities or operations at any time on or prior to the Effective Date.

- As of the Effective Date and subject to the timely deposit of the initial (d) \$12.5 million into the Additional Cash Bond Account in accordance with Section 1 hereof, DEP waives its rights pursuant to W.Va. Code § 22-3-18(c) and agrees not to Permit Block (as defined herein) any of the New Money Lender Entities for any conduct or activities relating to the Patriot Debtors prior to the Effective Date. For purposes of this Section 8(d), "Permit Block" shall mean any action or inaction by DEP or any of its employees or agents to list or link any of the New Money Lender Entities on the Applicant Violator System or to otherwise deny, block or prevent the processing or issuance of any application for a permit or any modification of an existing permit pursuant to the West Virginia SMCRA on the grounds that any New Money Lender Entities is a violator or owner, operator, affiliate, controller or presumed controllers or other party having control over or responsibility for any violator with respect to any actual or alleged violations of SMCRA conditions attributable to mining or reclamation operations occurring at or in connection with any of the Patriot Debtors' facilities or operations at any time on or prior to the Effective Date. Without in any way limiting the release in Section 8(a), DEP further hereby unconditionally and irrevocably releases the New Money Lender Entities from all liability for unpaid fees, civil fines or penalties, or abatement obligations with respect to such violations or conditions, and fully and completely waives any rights it might have against the New Money Lender Entities to seek a mandatory or prohibitory injunction under 30 U.S.C. § 1271(c) or W.Va. Code § 22-3-17(j) to make any member of the New Money Lender Entities individually liable to abate a violation otherwise attributable to mining or reclamation operations occurring at or in connection with any of the Patriot Debtors' facilities or operations at any time on or prior to the Effective Date.
- 9. Blackhawk Price Match. To the extent VCLF seeks to use unaffiliated third-party contractors to perform any additional reclamation work under its reclamation plan or

permits over and above that contemplated by this Agreement, Blackhawk shall have a right to match the lowest bid from any third-party contractor for any construction, excavation, and grading work to be contracted by VCLF.

- 10. No Abandonment. The Patriot Debtors will not abandon, pursuant to section 554 of the Bankruptcy Code, any of their West Virginia mining complexes or any related property or permit either prior to the Effective Date or in connection with the consummation of the Plan.
- 11. VCLF Acknowledgement. VCLF acknowledges that as of and after the Effective Date:
 - (a) It shall be deemed as an operator or owner and controller under the West Virginia Surface Coal Mining and Reclamation Act with respect to all the West Virginia permits transferred or to be transferred to it; and
 - (b) Each of its entities to which permits are to be transferred must comply with all applicable laws with respect to such permit transfers.

12. Obligations under the Modified Consent Decree.

- Environmental Coalition, Inc. et al. v. Hobet Mining, LLC, Civil Action No. 3:09-cv-1167 (S.D.W. Va.) dated September 1, 2010, as amended on October 8, 2010; (ii) the Modified Consent Decree in Ohio Valley Environmental Coalition, Inc. et al. v. Hobet Mining, LLC, Civil Action No. 3:09-cv-1167; and the Modified Consent Decree in Ohio Valley Environmental Coalition, et al. v. Patriot Coal Corp., et al., Civil Action No. 3:11-cv-00115 (S.D.W. Va.), entered on January 9, 2013, and as subsequently modified by addenda filed on September 5, 2014; (iii) the settlement and consent order (including subsequent modifications) entered in Mandirola v. Hobet Mining, LLC and Catenary Coal Co., LLC, Case Nos. 07-C-03 & 10-C-96 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Boone County); and (iv) the settlement and consent order (including subsequent modifications) entered in Mandirola v. Apogee Coal Co., LLC, Case No. 10-C-144 (W. Va. Cir. Ct. Logan County) (collectively, the "Consent Decrees"); VCLF covenants to sign and become a party to the Consent Decrees through a Joint Motion to Substitute or similar pleading.
- (b) Subject to the substitution of VCLF for the Patriot Debtors under the Consent Decrees, DEP agrees to release the Patriot Debtors from their obligations under the state Consent Decrees and, to the extent allowed by law or rule, to reasonably cooperate in the Patriot Debtors' efforts to obtain a release from the federal Consent Decrees.
- (c) DEP agrees, to the extent allowed by law or rule, not to oppose the Patriot Debtors, Blackhawk, VCLF, or the Liquidating Trust in their efforts to modify the Consent Decrees with respect to the extension of the selenium compliance schedule by four years, and shall, to the extent allowed by law or rule, reasonably cooperate in all efforts to manage selenium discharges in a cost efficient manner.

- 13. Conditions Precedent to Effectiveness of this Settlement Agreement. This Settlement Agreement and the compromises and settlements and other terms and provisions reflected herein will be null and void and of no further force and effect in the event that:
 - (a) The Effective Date does not occur;
 - (b) The \$12.5 million is not deposited in the Additional Cash Bond Account in accordance with Section 1 hereof; or
 - (c) The Blackhawk Reclamation Services Agreement is not entered into.
- Third Party Beneficiaries. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the New 14. Money Lender Entities are intended to be and hereby are acknowledged to be third party beneficiaries of this Settlement Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the forgoing, the New Money Lender Entities are intended to be and are the beneficiaries of the release set forth in Section 8(a) and (d), Section 16, Section 17, this Section 14, and any other provision of this Settlement Agreement which would benefit the New Money Lender Entities. All other Parties acknowledge and agree that the New Money Lender Entities have no duty of performance under this Settlement Agreement to any other Party. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the timely deposit of the initial \$12.5 million into the Additional Cash Bond Account in accordance with Section 1 hereof, all of the provisions of this Settlement Agreement expressly or impliedly inuring to the benefit of the New Money Lender Entities shall survive the expiration, termination or the superseding of this Settlement Agreement, in each case for any reason, and shall remain fully effective for the benefit of the New Money Lender Entities and fully enforceable by the New Money Lender Entities against each other Party notwithstanding such expiration, termination or superseding cause.
- 15. Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Settlement Agreement shall be binding on the Parties and their successors and assigns, including any trustee appointed under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their successors and assigns.
- and understanding between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and there are no representations, understandings, or agreements relative hereto which are not fully expressed herein. This Settlement Agreement may not be modified, altered, or amended in whole or in part except by a written instrument executed by all Parties. No modification, alteration or amendment of this Settlement Agreement, in whole or in part, shall impair, diminish or affect the release of the New Money Lender Entities set forth in Section 8(a) and 8(d) of this Settlement Agreement or any other provision of this Settlement Agreement expressly or impliedly intended to benefit the New Money Lender Entities.
- 17. Governing Law. This Settlement Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of West Virginia without regard for the conflicts of laws provisions thereof.

- Lender Entities. Any dispute relating to the release of the New Money Lender Entities set forth in Section 8(a) and/or Section 8(d) shall be exclusively enforceable by, against and among the Parties and the New Money Lender Entities in the Bankruptcy Court or another federal court with competent jurisdiction within the Eastern District of Virginia, at the election of the New Money Lender Entities. Each Party to this Settlement Agreement hereby waives any right to file a motion, stipulate or consent, based on any grounds, to transfer jurisdiction of any action relating to such a dispute involving the New Money Lender Entities from such courts.
- Authority and Validity. Each Party represents, warrants, and acknowledges, as of the Effective Date, that (a) it has all the requisite authority to execute and deliver this Settlement Agreement and the other documents and instruments contemplated hereby to which it is contemplated to be a party and perform its obligations under this Settlement Agreement and the other documents and instruments contemplated hereby to which it is contemplated to be a party, and to consummate the transactions contemplated herein and therein; (b) the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Settlement Agreement and the other documents and instruments contemplated hereby to which it is contemplated to be a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein and therein have been duly authorized by all necessary action and no other action or proceeding is necessary to authorize and approve this Settlement Agreement or the other documents and instruments contemplated hereby to which it is contemplated to be a party or any of the transactions contemplated herein or therein; (c) this Settlement Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by it and constitutes a legal, valid and binding agreement by it, enforceable against it in accordance with the terms of this Settlement Agreement; and (d) the execution, delivery and performance by it (when such performance is due) of this Settlement Agreement does not and shall not (i) violate any provision of law, rule or regulation applicable to it, or (ii) conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute (with due notice or lapse of time or both) a default under any material contractual obligation to which it is a party.
- 20. No Reliance. Each Party represents and warrants that in entering into this Settlement Agreement it is relying on its own judgment, belief and knowledge and, as applicable, on that of any attorney it has retained to represent it in this matter. In entering into this Settlement Agreement, no Party is relying on any representation or statement made by any other Party or any person representing such other Party.
- 21. **Modification or Amendment.** This Settlement Agreement may be modified or amended only by written agreement executed by each of the Parties and, with regards to any provision impacting the New Money Lender Entities, the written consent of the New Money Lender Entities.
- 22. Further Assurances. From and after the Effective Date, each of the Parties agrees to use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to execute or cause to be executed and deliver or cause to be delivered all such agreements, instruments and documents and take or cause to be taken all such further actions as may reasonably be necessary from time to time to carry out the intent and purpose of this Settlement Agreement, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

- 23. Third-Party Beneficiaries. Except as otherwise explicitly set forth herein, nothing in this Settlement Agreement is intended to benefit or create any right or cause of action in or on behalf of any person other than the New Money Lender Entities and the Parties hereto (and their affiliated persons and entities who are intended to be beneficiaries of the releases and settlements set forth herein).
- 24. Construction. This Settlement Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of all Parties, and none of the Parties shall be considered the drafter of this Settlement Agreement so as to give rise to any presumption of convention regarding construction of this document. All terms of this Settlement Agreement were negotiated at arms-length, and this Settlement Agreement was prepared and executed without fraud, duress, undue influence or coercion of any kind exerted by any of the Parties upon the other.
- 25. **Headings.** Titles and headings in this Settlement Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to affect the interpretation or construction of the Settlement Agreement.
- 26. Execution in Counterpart. This Settlement Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. All signatures of the Parties to this Settlement Agreement may be transmitted by facsimile or by electronic mail, and such transmission will, for all purposes, be deemed to be the original signature of such party whose signature it reproduces, and will be binding upon such party.
- 27. Severability. If any provision of this Settlement Agreement is determined to be prohibited or unenforceable by reason of any applicable law of a jurisdiction, then such provision shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions thereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in such jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provisions in any other jurisdiction.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Settlement Agreement as of the date set forth above.
PATRIOT COAL CORPORATION
By: Mr. W. Bennett
Its President and Chief Executive Officer
BLACKHAWK MINING LLC
By: Name: Title:
WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
By: Randy Huffman Its Secretary
VIRGINIA CONSERVATION LEGACY FUND, INC.
By: Name: Thomas M. Clarke Title: President and CEO

Blackhawk Mining, LLC

John M. Potter

Its Chief Executive Officer

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Settlement Agreement as of the date set forth above.
PATRIOT COAL CORPORATION
By: Robert W. Bennett Its President and Chief Executive Officer
BLACKHAWK MINING LLC
By: Name: Title:
By: Randy Huffman Its Secretary
VIRGINIA CONSERVATION LEGACY FUND, INC.
By: Name: Thomas M. Clarke

Title: President and CEO

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Settlement Agreement as of the date set forth above.

PATRIOT COAL CORPORATION	
By:	
Robert W. Bennett	
Its President and Chief Executive Office	cer
BLACKHAWK MINING LLC	
By:	
Name:	
Title:	
WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT	OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
By:Randy Huffman	
Randy Huffman	
Its Secretary	

VIRGINIA CONSERVATION LEGACY FUND, INC.

Name: Thomas M. Clarke Title: President and CEO

RECLAMATION SERVICES AGREEMENT

This RECLAMATION SERVICES AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into effective as of the ____ day of October, 2015 (the "Effective Date") by and between BLACKHAWK MINING, LLC, a Kentucky limited liability company ("Blackhawk"), and ERP ENVIRONMENTAL FUND, INC., a West Virginia corporation ("ERP"). Blackhawk and ERP may sometimes be referred to individually as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

WHEREAS, Patriot Coal Corporation ("Patriot") and its subsidiaries conduct certain surface coal mining and reclamation operations in the State of West Virginia pursuant to surface disturbance permits issued under the West Virginia Surface Mining and Reclamation Act, W.Va. Code § 22-3-1 et seq. and its implementing regulations by the West Virginia Department for Environmental Protection ("WVDEP"); and

WHEREAS, on May 12, 2015, Patriot and its wholly-owned subsidiaries filed petitions under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, initiating the jointly administered bankruptcy Case No. 15-32450 in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (the "Bankruptcy Case"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Fourth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization [Bankruptcy Case Docket No.1579] filed in the Bankruptcy Case on October 7, 2015 (the "Bankruptcy Plan") and that certain Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Blackhawk Mining LLC, Patriot Coal Corporation, the Subsidiaries of Patriot Coal Corporation listed on Schedule A thereto, dated June 22, 2015, as amended by First Amendment to Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Blackhawk Mining LLC, Patriot Coal Corporation, the Subsidiaries of Patriot Coal Corporation listed on Schedule A thereto dated August 31, 2015 (the "Blackhawk APA"), Patriot intends to transfer to Blackhawk certain Transferred Permits (as defined in the Blackhawk APA and further described in the Schedules to the APA, as amended) which authorize surface coal mining and reclamation operations on properties to be acquired by Blackhawk pursuant to the Blackhawk APA (the "Blackhawk Permits"); and

WHEREAS, the Plan contemplates that additional permits held by Patriot authorizing surface coal mining and reclamation operations which are not being assumed by Blackhawk under the APA or the Plan (the "Non-Blackhawk Permits") will be transferred by Patriot to ERP, which is a subsidiary of the Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund, Inc. ("VCLF"), and that ERP will perform reclamation on the premises subject to the Non-Blackhawk Permits; and

WHEREAS, VCLF and Blackhawk agreed to enter into this Agreement in connection with a compromise and settlement of WVDEP's objection to the Bankruptcy Plan (the "WVDEP Settlement Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Blackhawk and certain subcontractors it may retain have the necessary skill, ability, equipment, and labor force to perform reclamation services on the Non-Blackhawk Permits; and

WHEREAS, Blackhawk desires to perform reclamation services for ERP on the premises subject to the Non-Blackhawk Permits to the extent the same are located in the state of West Virginia, as further described in this Agreement and the documents ancillary hereto (the "Reclamation Services"); and

WHEREAS, in consideration of the Reclamation Services to be provided by Blackhawk, ERP desires to grant Blackhawk a license to enter upon the premises subject to the Non-Blackhawk Permits as necessary and convenient to conduct the Reclamation Services, together with such appurtenances, easements and rights of way reasonably necessary to access the premises subject to the Non-Blackhawk Permits; and

WHEREAS, in consideration of the Reclamation Services to be provided by Blackhawk, ERP desires to grant to Blackhawk the right to match certain offers to perform third-party contract reclamation services.

NOW THEREFORE in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, sufficiency and mutuality of which are hereby acknowledged, Blackhawk and ERP agree as follows:

Article I. Definitions

"Business Day" means any day on which the Federal Reserve member banks in New York, New York are open for business, and a Business Day shall run from 6 a.m. to 11 p.m. Eastern Standards Time or Eastern Daylight Time, whichever is applicable, for the then current period in time.

"Reclamation Period" means the period ending three (3) years after the Effective Date.

Article II: Reclamation Services

Commencing immediately upon the Effective Date, and continuing until the end of the Reclamation Period, Blackhawk shall provide, and ERP shall utilize, the Reclamation Services on the premises subject to the Non-Blackhawk Permits located in the state of West Virginia, as set forth below.

A. Reclamation Plans. The specific Reclamation Services to be provided by Blackhawk to ERP shall be: (i) directed by ERP, in accordance with detailed project specifications or scope of work documents developed by ERP in consultation with WVDEP and Blackhawk, and approved by WVDEP; or (ii) in the event of revocation of one or more Non-Blackhawk Permits and the forfeiture of any related bonds, as directed by WVDEP, in

accordance with detailed project specifications or scope of work documents developed by WVDEP in consultation with Blackhawk and, to the extent applicable, ERP and VCLF (each a The Parties agree that the Reclamation Services to be provided by "Reclamation Plan"). Blackhawk under a Reclamation Plan will include excavation, grading, and similar earth-moving activities. Upon receipt from ERP or WVDEP of an approved Reclamation Plan, Blackhawk shall mobilize necessary labor and equipment and perform the Reclamation Services described in the Reclamation Plan in accordance with the Reclamation Plan. Blackhawk shall be deemed to have satisfied its obligations under a Reclamation Plan when (i) the specific work described in a Reclamation Plan is completed, or (ii) the Cost (as defined herein) to Blackhawk to complete the Reclamation Services meets (x) \$7.5 million or (y) the total agreed upon Cost for a given year as set forth in Paragraph C of this Article II. The completion of the Reclamation Services described in a Reclamation Plan shall not be contingent upon the satisfaction of any regulatory performance standard or regulatory determination by a governmental authority with respect to the Non-Blackhawk Permits (such as the determination by WVDEP that a particular Non-Blackhawk Permit upon which Reclamation Services have been performed qualifies for bond release) unless (a) such performance standard or regulatory determination is specifically agreed to in advance by Blackhawk and specified in the Reclamation Plan or (b) completion is necessary to avoid show cause orders or correct or abate an imminent threat or endangerment to public health or safety as determined by WVDEP in which case the completion shall be governed by the provisions of this Agreement applicable during the Additional Services Period as defined in Article II(C).

Costs. Blackhawk will provide the Reclamation Services hereunder at its actual В. costs, as set forth in the Rate Schedule attached as Exhibit A plus the reasonable additional costs of mobilization, with no markup or profit to Blackhawk (the "Cost" or "Costs"). Within sixty (60) days following the commencement of the Reclamation Services, and at the conclusion of each 60-day period thereafter, Blackhawk shall submit to ERP and WVDEP an accounting of its Costs for the Reclamation Services provided during the preceding 60-day period (a "Cost Report"). Unless ERP or WVDEP in good faith disputes the costs set forth in a Cost Report within ten (10) days of receipt of same, the actual costs described in the Cost Report shall be deemed conclusive and credited against the overall cost of Reclamation Services to be provided by Blackhawk under this Agreement. Blackhawk shall maintain accurate records of its actual costs and provide the same to ERP and WVDEP upon reasonable request. If ERP or WVDEP in good faith disputes the Costs set forth in a Cost Report, it shall provide Blackhawk written notice of its dispute, along with any information forming the basis of and allowing Blackhawk to evaluate the validity of, its dispute. The Parties shall thereafter attempt in good faith to resolve the dispute. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days following the receipt of written notice of the dispute, the dispute shall be submitted to a third party arbitrator, who shall be an expert in the field of mine reclamation or engineering. The arbitrator shall issue a final decision on the dispute within ten (10) days of receipt of the information forming the basis of ERP's or WVDEP's dispute, and such decision shall be final. The reasonable costs of

Execution Copy

the arbitrator's services, and any costs and legal or other fees incurred by the prevailing party, in connection with the submission of a dispute to arbitration as provided herein shall be paid by the losing party.

- C. <u>Schedule and Amount of Reclamation Services</u>. Blackhawk shall perform the Reclamation Services during the Reclamation Period, at its Cost in the following amounts during the following 12-month time periods (each a "<u>Year</u>"):
- (i) For the twelve (12) months following the Effective Date ("Year 1"): not to exceed \$3 Million in Cost;
- (ii) For the next twelve (12) months following Year 1 ("Year 2"): not to exceed \$3 Million in Cost;
- (iii): For the next twelve (12) months following Year 2 ("Year 3"): not to exceed \$1.5 Million in Cost.

In the event the Cost to Blackhawk of the Reclamation Services provided hereunder during an applicable Year meets or exceeds the Costs established for that Year in (i), (ii), or (iii) above and ERP or WVDEP requests the performance of additional Reclamation Services during that Year, Blackhawk may, at its option, either: (a) perform Reclamation Services beyond such amount in the Year and obtain a reduction in the amount of Reclamation Services to be performed in the following Year, or (b) refuse to perform any further Reclamation Services under this Agreement until the following Year; provided, however, Blackhawk shall perform any further Reclamation Services necessary to avoid show cause orders or correct or abate an imminent threat or endangerment to public health or safety as determined by WVDEP in which case the completion shall be governed by the provisions of this Agreement applicable to the Additional Services Period as defined in Article II(C). In the event Blackhawk has performed Reclamation Services hereunder at a total cost of \$7.5 million, but has not completed the work described in a Reclamation Plan, and ERP or WVDEP desires for Blackhawk to continue in the performance of Reclamation Services, Blackhawk shall have the option, but not the obligation, to perform additional Reclamation Services at its standard rates for such services; provided, however, Blackhawk shall perform any further Reclamation Services necessary to correct or abate an imminent threat or endangerment to public health or safety as determined by WVDEP in which case the completion shall be governed by the provisions of this Agreement applicable during the Additional Services Period as defined in Article II(C). Upon notification that \$7.5 million in Reclamation Services has been performed, ERP or WVDEP shall have ten (10) days (or such longer period as the Parties may extend by subsequent written agreement) to notify Blackhawk that it desires for Blackhawk to continue in the performance of the Reclamation Services, and if such request is accepted by Blackhawk, Blackhawk shall continue in the performance of the Reclamation Services until such time as it elects or the Parties mutually agree to terminate the same (the "Additional Services Period"). During the Additional Services Period, Blackhawk shall be compensated for services performed at market rates, as agreed to by the Parties in writing, based on the costs in Exhibit A plus reasonable additional mobilization costs and a commercially reasonable profit to Blackhawk. Invoices during the Additional Services Period shall be submitted within sixty (60) days of performance of reclamation services and shall be paid within fifteen (15) days of the invoice date. All invoices during the Additional Services Period not paid within thirty (30) days of the invoice date shall be subject to an interest charge as stated on the invoice. If an invoice amount is disputed in good faith, notice of the dispute, along with appropriate supporting documentation, shall be submitted in writing within fifteen (15) days of the invoice date, along with payment in full of the invoice. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute within thirty (30) days of the date of written notice of the dispute, such dispute shall be submitted to a third party arbitrator for a binding final resolution. The fees of the arbitrator and the fees (including reasonable attorneys' fees) of the prevailing party shall be paid by the losing party to any dispute.

- Blackhawk Option to Pay Cash in Lieu of Performance of Reclamation Services. D. At any time during the Reclamation Period, Blackhawk may, at its exclusive option and in its sole discretion, elect not to perform Reclamation Services and terminate this Agreement by making a cash payment to ERP or WVDEP in an amount equal to the difference between (x) \$7.5 million in Costs of Reclamation Services and (y) the Cost of Reclamation Services actually performed pursuant to this Agreement through the date of such election by Blackhawk (the "Cash Election Amount"). If paid to ERP, the Cash Election Amount shall be paid into a segregated deposit account of ERPpledged to DEP (the "Collateralized Reclamation Account"), which Collateralized Reclamation Account shall be available to reimburse ERP with respect to water treatment expenditures at the Non-Blackhawk Permits in the state of West Virginia subject to and in accordance with the collateral agreement entered into by ERP, VCLF and WVDEP pursuant to the WVDEP Settlement Agreement. Neither the payment of the Cash Election Amount into the Collateralized Reclamation Account nor any other provision of this Agreement shall impose upon Blackhawk any responsibility, obligation, or liability with respect to the Collateralized Reclamation Account or funds deposited therein, it being expressly understood that the entire subject matter of the Collateralized Reclamation Account is subject to other agreement(s) between WVDEP and ERP or VCLF and that Blackhawk is not a party to or bound by any such agreement.
- E. <u>Incidental Coal Removal</u>. The Parties agree that the Reclamation Services to be provided under this Agreement shall not involve any coal removal, whether or not incidental to reclamation. Should the performance of the Reclamation Services under a Reclamation Plan require or result in the incidental removal of any coal, whether or not such incidental coal removal is anticipated by the parties in the development of a Reclamation Plan, the Parties shall negotiate a separate agreement governing such incidental coal removal, addressing, among other things, the purchase or sale of such coal, the compliance with any lease or other document of ownership concerning such coal, or any regulatory approvals or environmental liability

applicable to such incidental coal removal activities. In the event that unanticipated conditions result in a need to perform incidental coal removal in order to complete a Reclamation Plan that did not anticipate incidental coal removal, Blackhawk may cease performance of Reclamation Services in such areas where incidental coal removal is necessary to perform the Reclamation Services for a reasonable time to allow the Parties to negotiate the agreement(s) contemplated by this paragraph.

- F. <u>Operations and Compliance with Laws.</u> Blackhawk shall perform the Reclamation Services in a skillful, workmanlike, and prudent manner, in material compliance with federal, state, and local laws applicable to the Reclamation Services and the Non-Blackhawk Permits.
- G. <u>Inspection of the Reclamation Services</u>. ERP and WVDEP retain the right and privilege at all times to, upon reasonable advance notice, inspect the Reclamation Services to be performed hereunder for the purpose of ascertaining the quality of the Reclamation Services and compliance with any Reclamation Plan.
- H. <u>Access to ERP/Patriot Information</u>. ERP shall provide to Blackhawk any information such as maps, mine plans, reclamation plans (whether approved hereunder or previously existing), reports, permit applications, drawings or any other information reasonably necessary or convenient to aid in the performance of the Reclamation Services.
- I. <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. Blackhawk shall have no liability to any federal, state, or local governmental authority or third party, whether under statute, rule, permit, regulation, common law, or otherwise, with respect to conditions existing or events occurring on the Premises (as herein defined) or the Non-Blackhawk Permits unless the actions giving rise to such liability result from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Blackhawk in the performance of the Reclamation Services.

Article III. License

- A. <u>License.</u> ERP hereby grants and provides unto Blackhawk a non-exclusive license to (i) conduct the Reclamation Services upon all property subject to the Non-Blackhawk Permits (the "<u>Premises</u>") and (ii) enter in and to the Premises with such men, tools, machinery, and equipment as may be necessary and convenient to conduct the Reclamation Services.
- B. <u>Non-Exclusive Rights.</u> Blackhawk acknowledges that ERP may, during the Reclamation Period, carry on activities on the Premises as it deems necessary or desirable for its own purposes; provided, however, that ERP will not unreasonably interfere with Blackhawk's performance of the Reclamation Services.

Article IV. Relationship of Parties

- Independent Contractor / No Regulatory Relationship. It is expressly agreed that A. Blackhawk will perform the Reclamation Services under this Agreement as an independent contractor, and that no other relationship among the Parties is created by this Agreement. Blackhawk shall exercise exclusive control over its work force and labor relation policies and direct the manner, method and mode of performance of the Reclamation Services. Blackhawk agrees not to hold itself out as a partner, joint venturer, employee, agent, representative or lessee of ERP; and nothing herein contained shall be construed as creating a single enterprise, joint venture, agency, partnership, joint employer, or lessor-lessee relationship. Neither this Agreement nor the actions of Blackhawk hereunder shall result in Blackhawk being deemed a "permittee," "operator," "owner" or "controller" (as any of these terms may be defined under the federal Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act or West Virginia Surface Mining and Reclamation Act, or any other federal or state statute or regulation, or common law) of ERP or any of its affiliates, or the Non-Blackhawk Permits. Neither this Agreement nor the actions of Blackhawk hereunder shall cause Blackhawk or its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, agents, or subcontractors to, in any way or at any time, be "linked" to ERP or any of its affiliates in the U.S. Office of Surface Mining Applicant/Violator System or any of its state law equivalents (the "AVS"). Should Blackhawk, or any of its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, agents, or subcontractors, be deemed by any applicable governmental agency to be a "permittee," "operator," "owner," or "controller," or linked in the AVS in contravention of this paragraph, ERP agrees to undertake all reasonable efforts to remove such designation or link and shall indemnify and hold Blackhawk harmless from any and all claims, losses, or damages Blackhawk may incur as a result of the occurrence of such a designation or link and will reimburse Blackhawk for any fees or costs (including reasonable attorneys fees) incurred by Blackhawk in seeking to have such designation or link removed. This indemnity obligation shall survive any termination or cancellation of this Agreement.
- B. Regulatory Approvals/Violations. This Agreement shall not be construed as creating any obligation on the part of Blackhawk to obtain any federal, state, or local license, permit, authorization, bond, identification number or other approval from any governmental entity, and ERP shall retain exclusive responsibility and liability to any governmental agency for compliance with any laws, rules, or regulations for activities occurring on the Non-Blackhawk Permit and the Premises; provided, however, that Blackhawk shall be responsible and liable for any violations directly caused by Blackhawk's reclamation activities. In the event Blackhawk receives any citation, violation, notice non-compliance, notice of violation, letter of warning, or other document attributing to it any legal responsibility for the environmental or health and safety conditions on the Premises or with respect to the Non-Blackhawk Permits, ERP shall indemnify and hold Blackhawk harmless from any and all claims, losses, or damages Blackhawk may incur as a result of such governmental action and will reimburse Blackhawk for any fees or costs (including reasonable attorneys fees) incurred by Blackhawk in seeking to resolve such

claim, other than claims, losses, or damages incurred directly as a result of Blackhawk's reclamation activities. This indemnity obligation shall survive any termination or cancellation of this Agreement.

C. Taxes. ERP shall be responsible for the payment of all: (i) reclamation taxes (known as the abandoned mine land fund tax) payable pursuant to Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, as amended; (ii) black lung excise taxes payable pursuant to the Black Lung Benefits Act of 1977, as amended and attributable to the Reclamation Services to be provided hereunder; and (iii) ad valorem property taxes payable with respect to ERP's ownership or interest in the Premises. Blackhawk shall be responsible for payment of taxes which may be imposed or assessed against the Reclamation Services, Blackhawk, Blackhawk's equipment, and improvements placed or installed by Blackhawk in or upon the Premises.

Article V. Representations and Warranties

- A. <u>Blackhawk Representations and Warranties.</u> Blackhawk represents and warrants that: (i) it is a limited liability company duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Kentucky; (ii) it has full legal power, authority and capacity to effectuate and perform this Agreement; (iii) neither Blackhawk nor any of its assets is subject to any judgment, order, writ, decree, or injunction, nor is Blackhawk a party to any judicial, administrative or arbitration proceeding or investigation, now pending, or, to its knowledge, threatened, which could have a material adverse effect on the ability of Blackhawk to perform the Reclamation Services; and (iv) this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Blackhawk enforceable in accordance with its terms.
- B. <u>ERP Representations and Warranties.</u> ERP represents and warrants that: (i) it is a corporation duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of West Virginia; (ii) it has full legal power, authority and capacity to effectuate and perform this Agreement; (iii) neither ERP nor any of its assets is subject to any judgment, order, writ, decree, or injunction, nor is ERP a party to any judicial, administrative or arbitration proceeding or investigation, now pending, or, to its knowledge, threatened, which could have a material adverse effect on the ability of ERP to perform its obligations under this Agreement; (iv) ERP, as of the date hereof and during the Reclamation Period shall remain, eligible to obtain surface disturbance permits and revisions and amendments thereto and is not listed in the AVS as holding or otherwise being linked to any permits upon which there exists any unremediated violation of environmental law; and (v) this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of ERP enforceable in accordance with its terms.

Article VI. Insurance

A. <u>Coverage.</u> Blackhawk shall, at its sole expense, procure and maintain in full force and effect during the Reclamation Period the following insurance coverage:

- (a) Comprehensive general public liability insurance against claims for bodily injury, death or property damage, occurring in or about the Premises in an amount not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) in respect of bodily injury or death of one or more persons;
- (b) Worker's compensation, unemployment benefits, and employer's liability insurance adequate to fully satisfy Blackhawk's legal obligations under any state or federal workers' compensation statute, including, without limitation, obligations with respect to occupational disease and pneumoconiosis or "black lung"; provided, however, that Blackhawk may self-insure against liability for workers' compensation (including occupational disease) to the extent permitted by state and federal law.
- (c) Automobile liability and/or excess umbrella liability insurance (owned, hired and non-owned vehicles) with minimum bodily injury and property damage limits of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for each occurrence.
- (d) Property insurance in amounts equal to the full replacement cost (or highest insurable value if coverage for replacement cost is not available) covering all real and personal property and fixtures owned or leased by ERP or which Blackhawk places on such property during the term of this Agreement, against loss or damage by fire, lightening, explosion or other hazards covered under extended coverage insurance. The proceeds of any loss payable under such policies as required above shall be used by Blackhawk in the restoration, repair, or replacement of the destroyed or damaged property to the extent required by Blackhawk for the performance of its obligations under this Agreement. Any proceeds so received and not used shall be divided between Blackhawk and ERP in proportion to their respective interests.
- B. <u>Form of Insurance</u>. All insurance required under this Article VI shall be with a reputable insurer, shall name and insure ERP as an additional insured, shall be endorsed to provide waiver of subrogation rights in favor of ERP, and each of the required policies of insurance shall be written on an "occurrence" basis unless the policy is available only on a "claims made basis."
- C. <u>Proof of Insurance</u>. Blackhawk agrees to furnish certificates of insurance and copies of all insurance policies with all forms, endorsements, and exceptions, before commencing work and each policy shall require the insurance carrier to notify ERP of any cancellation or change of insurance thirty (30) days prior to any such cancellation or change. Blackhawk agrees to furnish to ERP prior to commencing operations hereunder a certificate of good standing from the state workers' compensation agency, which provides coverage to Blackhawk's employees in the course of performance of this Agreement.

Article VII. Indemnification

A. Blackhawk shall indemnify, save harmless and defend ERP, its parents, affiliates, subsidiaries and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors and

representatives (collectively, the "ERP Indemnified Parties") from and against all claims, losses, liabilities, costs, settlements, awards and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) arising out of any loss, personal injury, death or damage to property arising out of Blackhawk's performance of the Reclamation Services hereunder which is suffered or claimed to have been suffered by any person, corporation, or entity, except to the extent due to the negligence or willful misconduct of any ERP Indemnified Party.

B. In addition to and not in limitation or contravention of the specific indemnification obligations set forth in Article IV of this Agreement, ERP shall indemnify, save harmless and defend Blackhawk, its parents, affiliates, subsidiaries and each of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, advisors and representatives (collectively, the "Blackhawk Indemnified Parties") from and against all claims, losses, liabilities, costs, settlements, awards and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) arising out of any loss, personal injury, death or damage to property arising out of ERP's performance under this Agreement which is suffered or claimed to have been suffered by any person, corporation, or entity, except to the extent due to the negligence or willful misconduct of any Blackhawk Indemnified Party.

Article VIII. Conditions

It is a condition to the effectiveness of this Agreement that: (a) The Bankruptcy Plan is confirmed and effective pursuant to a valid order of the Bankruptcy Court in the Bankruptcy Case, and (b) the transaction described in the Blackhawk APA in consummated. Upon the failure of conditions (a) and (b) above, this agreement shall terminate, and neither Party shall have responsibility for performance hereunder.

Article IX. Force Majeure

Blackhawk and ERP shall each be released from performance under this Agreement to the extent that such performance is prevented by any cause or causes beyond their control including but not limited to the following events of force majeure: acts of God, war (whether declared or undeclared), terrorism, riots, revolution, insurrection, suspension of labor or measures adopted to counteract same, lockouts, fires, unforeseen geologic conditions, accidents, equipment breakdowns, explosions, epidemics, floods, actions of any government (or agency thereof), interruption or suspension of deliveries, diversion, embargo or confiscation of equipment or property by any governmental authority and/or any other causes whether of the kind and nature herein enumerated or otherwise which are beyond the control of the Parties. In the event that such a force majeure condition occurs, the Party directly affected shall promptly provide notice to the other Party in writing. It is expressly agreed that any changes to the Non-Blackhawk Permits, the State of West Virginia's water quality standards, or any other legal requirement related in any way to Reclamation Services contemplated hereunder shall not be an event of Force Majeure, provided that ERP does not, either directly or indirectly, precipitate such

changes to impose more stringent standards upon Blackhawk's performance of the Reclamation Services, as set forth in this Agreement.

Article X. Governing Law

This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of West Virginia. The parties consent and submit to the jurisdiction of an appropriate state or federal court of general jurisdiction located in Kanawha County, West Virginia for litigation arising out of or relating to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, and further agree that service of process, summons, notice or document by U.S. registered mail to its respective address set forth herein shall be effective service of process for any litigation brought against it in any such court.

Article XI. Default

Each of the following shall constitute an event of default under this Agreement:

- A. Any representation made by a Party in this Agreement or in any document contemplated by this Agreement shall prove to be materially incorrect or to have omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make it not misleading in light of the circumstances in which it was made;
 - B. A Party shall fail to perform any material covenant or obligation hereunder;
- C. A Party shall file a petition in bankruptcy, have filed against it a petition in bankruptcy which is not dismissed or stayed within ninety (90) days, or otherwise have a trustee, receiver or custodian appointed with respect to its assets or the conduct of its affairs, or the Party shall admit in writing that it is insolvent;
- D. The performance by either of the Parties of its obligations hereunder shall fail to comply in any material respect with the terms of any permit, license, law, order, rule, regulation, judgment or decision applicable to that Party;
- E. The lawful issuance of any order, decree, judgment or directive by any governmental authority requiring Blackhawk to cease performance of the Reclamation Services hereunder for more than thirty (30) days;
- F. The creation of any condition, or discovery of any existing condition, on the Premises which constitutes an environmental hazard or common law nuisance and is likely to impose upon the Parties a duty to abate or mitigate such condition or to incur expenditures to maintain such condition so as to avoid damage to the environment or persons or property, but only if ERP fails to remedy such condition without cost to Blackhawk promptly upon notice of the existence of such condition;

- G. If ERP or any person or entity owning of controlling ERP or owned or controlled by ERP is, or becomes, in violation of the federal or state surface mining control and reclamation laws or any other law, rule or regulation referred to in 30 CFR 773.15(b), or any such person is listed on the federal Applicant/Violator System or its state law equivalents;
- H. A strike or labor dispute (or any kind) involving employees of either party or is subcontractors that causes any picketing at or around the Premises; interferes with access into or out of the Premises, or otherwise prevents either Party from performing its obligations under this Agreement.

Article XII. Rights and Remedies Upon Default

Upon the occurrence of an event of default by a Party, the other Party may give written notice of such default to the defaulting Party, and if the defaulting Party does not cure such default within ten (10) Business Days of such notice in the case of a default in payment or thirty (30) Business Days after receipt of such notice in the case of a default other than a default in payment, then the other Party may:

- A. If the default is a default in payment, set off the amount due from the other Party against monies otherwise due to the other Party;
- B. Cure the same and either (i) offset the reasonable cost of such cure against amounts otherwise due to the defaulting Party, or (ii) be reimbursed in full by the defaulting Party for the same;
 - C. Suspend its performance under this Agreement until the default is cured;
 - D. Terminate this Agreement, or;
 - E. Take any other action or pursue any other right available at law or equity.

The remedies provided herein are cumulative and the exercise of one shall not limit, waive or preclude the exercise of other remedies in this Article or otherwise in this Agreement or available at law or equity, at the same time or subsequently. Each of the Parties must make commercially reasonable efforts to mitigate their damages. Upon termination of this Agreement, Blackhawk shall have ninety (90) days to remove any and all equipment and materials from the Premises which Blackhawk owns and has placed on the Premises.

Article XIII. Non-Waiver

The failure of either Party to insist in any one or more instances upon strict performance of any obligation of the other Party under this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of the performance of any such obligation or a relinquishment of any rights hereunder for the future. The respective rights and remedies of the Parties are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies which any Party would otherwise have.

Article XIV. Health and Safety

- A. Both Parties shall take prudent steps to protect the safety and health of its own employees and those of its subcontractors under this Agreement, and shall comply in all material respects with all applicable provisions of federal, state, and local safety laws. Both Parties are responsible and accountable to ensure their personnel work safely, and their respective management personnel shall enforce safe work practices. Neither Party shall be responsible for supervising the other Party's personnel.
- B. ERP shall ensure that Blackhawk's employees or subcontractors are given any safety and health orientation ERP deems necessary or appropriate for conduct on the Premises (the "ERP Safety Rules") before any employee or subcontractor enters upon the Premises, and Blackhawk shall take prudent steps to cause its employees and its subcontractors under this Agreement to comply in all material respects with the same. Any Blackhawk personnel found in material violation of any MSHA standard or ERP Safety Rule shall be subject to removal from the Premises, and any Blackhawk employee or subcontractor who willfully or repeatedly violates the ERP Safety Rules shall be subject to permanent exclusion from the Premises. ERP shall promptly notify Blackhawk of any health or safety violations so that Blackhawk may take appropriate steps to correct the same.
- C. Blackhawk shall take prudent steps to (i) require its and its subcontractors' employees to adhere to all posted speed limits governing safe vehicle travel in and around the Premises, (ii) ensure that all of its or its subcontractors' vehicles that enter upon the Premises in performance of the Reclamation Services are driven and occupied by properly trained individuals and maintained in safe operating condition with all necessary safety equipment; and (iii) that its truck drivers maintain any Commercial Driver's License necessary to comply with DOT requirements.
- D. Personal safety equipment, e.g., hard hats, eye protection, and safety shoes, etc. necessary for the proper protection of Blackhawk's employees or subcontractors shall be the responsibility of Blackhawk.
- E. Each Party shall immediately notify the other of any reportable injury which occurs on the Premises.
- F. Each Party shall be solely responsible for its own employees' and those of its subcontractors regarding drug and alcohol use. Controlled substances and alcohol are prohibited on the Premises, and any employee or subcontractor using, possessing, or selling controlled substances on the Premises will be immediately removed from the Premises, and may be turned over to law enforcement authorities.

Article XV. Option to Match Offers for Other Reclamation Work

During the Reclamation Period, to the extent ERP seeks to use contractors to perform additional reclamation work under its reclamation plans or permits that is not the subject of a Reclamation Plan hereunder, Blackhawk shall have the right to match the lowest bid from any third-party contractor for any construction, excavation, and grading work to be contracted by ERP. Following the receipt of bids for third-party reclamation work, ERP shall transmit the bid to Blackhawk, which shall have thirty (30) days thereafter in which to submit a lower bid or match the bids by providing written notice of same. Upon receipt of any lower or matching bid from Blackhawk, ERP shall award the contract for additional reclamation services to Blackhawk. The performance of such additional work, and the terms and conditions thereof, shall be subject to a separate agreement and not governed by this Agreement.

Article XVI. Notice

All notices required to be given under this Agreement, unless otherwise specified, shall be made by recognized overnight delivery service or by certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

If to Blackhawk:
Blackhawk Mining, LLC
3228 Summit Square Place
Suite 180
Lexington, KY 40509
Attn: President

If to ERP: ERP Environmental Fund, Inc. PO Box 87 Natural Bridge, Virginia 24578 Attn: Tom Clarke

If to WVDEP:
West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
601 57th Street, Southeast
Charleston, West Virginia 25304
Attn: Harold D. Ward

or such other address as either Party from time to time may designate in writing to the other. All notices shall be deemed delivered (i) if by personal delivery, on the date of delivery if delivered during normal business hours, and if not delivered during normal business hours, on the next Business Day following deliver; (ii) if by overnight delivery service, on the next Business Day following dispatch thereof; and (iii) if by certified mail, on the third Business Day after dispatch thereof.

Article XVII. Subcontracting/Assignment/Successors and Assigns

- A. Blackhawk may freely subcontract the Reclamation Services or any portion thereof, or assign its rights and obligations hereunder: (i) to Hawkeye Contracting Company, LLC without notice to or receipt of consent from ERP, or (ii) to any prudent and reputable coal mining or reclamation services company with the financial ability, equipment, and labor force necessary to perform the Reclamation Services, provided Blackhawk gives notice of such subcontract or assignment to ERP and WVDEP and Blackhawk's subcontractor or assignee agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement. Except as provided in the preceding sentence of this Agreement, either voluntarily or by operation of law, without having first obtained the written consent of ERP and WVDEP to such assignment or transfer, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, without first obtaining and presenting to ERP a covenant of assumption by the assignee/transferee, wherein such assignee/transferee expressly agrees to assume and be bound by all of the covenants, terms, conditions, and provisions of this Agreement.
- B. Upon notice to Blackhawk, ERP may assign freely its rights under this Agreement without Blackhawk's consent to VCLF or, in the event of a bond forfeiture at a Non-Blackhawk Permit, WVDEP. ERP may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or interests created by this Agreement, either voluntarily or by operation of law, without having first obtained the written consent of Blackhawk and WVDEP to such assignment or transfer, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, without first obtaining and presenting to Blackhawk a covenant of assumption by the assignee/transferee, wherein such assignee/transferee expressly agrees to assume and be bound by all of the covenants, terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement.

Article XVIII. Captions

The captions of the Articles and paragraphs of this Agreement are for convenience only, and shall not be considered in construing this Agreement.

Article XIX. Entire Agreement/Amendment

This instrument contains the entire Agreement between the Parties in relation to the matters contained herein and supersedes all prior negotiations, memoranda, and agreements, whether written or oral in relation to those matters. This Agreement shall not be modified or amended except by written agreement executed by an authorized representative of both parties.

Article XX. Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, including by means of facsimile signatures, each of which shall be an original, but such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties	have duly	executed	this	Agreement	with	all
necessary right and authority to bind them, effectiv	e as of the	Effective	Date	•		

ERP Environmental Fu	na, inc.	
	51 + 55	
Ву:		
Thomas M. Clarke		
Its President and CEO		

Blackhawk Mining LLC

By:	
John M. Potter	
Its Chief Executive Officer	

Acknowledged and Agreed:
West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
By:
Randy Huffman
Its Secretary

9977334v5

EXHIBIT A

[See attached]

2015 Rate Sheet

P.O. #
Customer

Customer			a		T of took	inol meioo in	Looppoor	#D at a man and be and a lived may be increased Base = \$3.30	
Invoice #			• `	raics are su	olect to a	nei prire im	reases, 1	- Caro	
Job No:	General Services								
Job Location	Various	Date (1/01/15	01/01/15 thru 12/31/15	اي				
Contracting	Contracting Weekly Totals	A	Equipment	nt		Operato	Operator Time		Total
0					Rate	Rate @ \$32.00	Markup	Markup @ \$3.50	
Operator	Equipment/Service	Hours	Rate	Amount	Hours	Amount	Hours	Amount	
	Hitachi ZX 450 Excavator- 5026		\$123.50	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Caterpillar 349E Excavator		\$116.25	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Hitachi 350 Excavator		\$89.75	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Volvo 330 Excavator		\$89.75	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	John Deere 330 Excavator		\$89.75	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Komatsu 300 Excavator		\$85.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Hitachi 225 Excavator		\$75.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Hitachi 225 Excavator w/Hammer		\$122.50	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Volvo 210 Excavator		\$75.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	John Deere 200 Excavator w/grapple		\$75.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	John Deere 160 Excavator		\$70.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	80.00	\$0.00
	John Deere 130 Excavator		\$60.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	John Deere 120 Excavator		\$60.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Cat. 289 Skid Steer/Mini Excavator or equivalent		\$30.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	John Deere 310 Backhoe		\$43.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Caterpillar 988 Loader		\$132.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Caterpillar 980 Loader		\$100.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Caterpillar 12H Grader/or equivalent		\$65.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Caterpillar 336 Long Boom Excavator		\$116.00	\$0.00		\$0.00		00.0\$	\$0.00
	John Deere TC 54 Loader		\$45.00	\$0.00		\$0.00		00.0\$	\$0.00
	Ingersoll Rand SD100 Compactor		\$40.00	\$0.00		\$0.00		00.0\$	\$0.00
	Tandem Dump Truck		\$40.00	\$0.00		\$0.00		00.0\$	\$0.00
	GMC 6500 Dump Truck, (8 ton)		\$30.00	\$0.00		\$0.00		00.0\$	\$0.00
	Boom Truck		\$25.00	\$0.00		\$0.00		00.00\$	\$0.00
	Volvo A30D Articulated Rock Truck		\$80.50	\$0.00		\$0.00		00.0\$	\$0.00
	Volvo A40D Articulated Rock Truck		\$91.50	\$0.00		\$0.00		00.08	\$0.00
	Chevy Pickup, (additional to foremans)		\$4.00	\$0.00		80.00		00.08	\$0.00
	Ford F550 Dump Truck w/1000 gal Hydroseeder		\$30.00	\$0.00		\$0.00		00.08	\$0.00
	Ford F550 Dump Truck		\$17.50	\$0:00		\$0.00		00.08	\$0.00
	Chevy 3500 Flatbed Truck/or equivalent		\$17.50	\$0.00		\$0.00		00.00	\$0.00
	Caterpillar DD10 Dozer		\$238.00	80.00		80.00		0 20.00	\$0.00
q									

Caterpillar D9 Dozer		\$150.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Caterpillar D8R Dozer		\$112.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Caterpillar Dozer D6R		\$83.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Caterpillar D5LGP		\$75.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
John Deere 700 Dozer		\$67.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
John Deere 850 C Dozer		\$75.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
John Deere 650H Dozer		\$55.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Kenworth Tractor & Lowboy		\$82.85	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Tandem Roll Back Truck		\$50.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Ford L8000 Water Truck		\$30.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Elgin Street Sweeper		\$30.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	80.00	\$0.00
Mechanic's Truck		\$20.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
3" - 4" Pump		\$10.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
dumd "9		\$15.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Service 6" Diesel Pump		\$96.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Straw Blower		\$5.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Equipment/Operator Totals	0		\$0.00	0	\$0.00	0	\$0.00	\$0.00
Supervisor		\$45.00	\$0.00					\$0.00
Supervisor Markup		\$3.50	\$0.00					\$0.00
Laborer		\$32.00	\$0.00					\$0.00
Laborer Markup		\$3.50	\$0.00					\$0.00
Materials & Subs + 5%, see attached invoices			\$0.00					\$0.00
					Invoice Amount	ount		80.00

P.O. #

2015 Rate Sheet

Customer

Invoice # Job No:

General Services

Date

Fuel Supplied by Owner

01/01/15 thru 12/31/15

Varies ob Location Total Operator Time **Contracting Weekly Totals** Equipment Markup @ \$3.50 Rate @ \$32.00 Hours Amount Hours Rate Amount Hours Amount Equipment/Service Operator \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$76.00 Hitachi ZX 450 Excavator- 5026 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Caterpillar 349E Excavator \$76.25 \$0.0 50.00 \$0.00 \$60.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Hitachi 350 Excavator \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$60.00 Volvo 330 Excavator \$0.00 50.00 \$0.00 \$60.00 \$0.00 John Deere 330 Excavator \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$57.50 Komatsu 300 Excavator 00.02 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$55.00 \$0.00 Hitachi 225 Excavator \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$80.00 \$0.00 Hitachi 225 Excavator w/Hammer \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$55.00 Volvo 210 Excavator \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$55.00 \$0.00 John Deere 200 Excavator w/grapple \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 20.00 \$50.00 John Deere 160 Excavator 50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$43.00 John Deere 130 Excavator 00.02 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$43.00 \$0.00 John Deere 120 Excavator \$0.00 90.02 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$20,00 Cat. 289 Skid Steer/Mini Excavator or equivalent \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$30.00 John Deere 310 Backhoe \$0,00 \$0.00 \$90.00 \$0,00 \$0.00 Caterpillar 988 Loader \$0.00 S0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Caterpillar 980 Loader \$65.00 \$0.00 50.00 \$0.00 \$45.00 \$0.00 Caterpillar 12H Grader/or equivalent 50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$76.00 Caterpillar 336 Long Boom Excavator \$0.00 \$0,00 \$0.00 \$0.00 John Deere TC 54 Loader \$32.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$25.00 \$0.00 Ingersoil Rand SD100 Compactor \$0.00 \$0.00 50.00 \$0.00 \$32.00 Tandem Dump Truck \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$25.00 \$0.00 GMC 6500 Dump Truck, (8 ton) \$0.00 \$0.00 \$20.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Boom Truck \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$57.50 Volvo A30D Articulated Rock Truck \$0.00 \$0.00 S66.50 \$0.00 \$0.00 Volvo A40D Articulated Rock Truck 50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$4.00 Chevy Pickup, (additional to foremans) \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$30.00 Ford F550 Dump Truck w/1000 gal Hydroseeder \$0.00 \$0.00 \$17.50 \$0.00 \$0.00 Ford F550 Dump Truck \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$17.50 Chevy 3500 Flatbed Truck/or equivalent \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$167.00 Caterpillar DD10 Dozer \$0.00 \$0,00 \$90.00 \$0.00 \$0.02 Caterpillar D9 Dozer \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$68.00 Caterpillar D8R Dozer \$0.00 50.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Caterpillar Dozer D6R \$55.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 S0.00 50.00 \$55.00 Caterpillar D5LGP \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$45.0 John Deere 700 Dozer \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$55.00 \$0.00 John Deere 850 C Dozer \$0.00 \$0,00 SO OF \$0.00 \$40.00 John Deere 650H Dozer \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$82.85 Kenworth Tractor & Lowboy \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$40.00 \$0.00 Tandem Roll Back Truck \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$20.00 Ford L8000 Water Truck \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$20.00 \$0.00 Elgin Street Sweeper \$0.00 50.00 \$20.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Mechanic's Truck \$0.00 \$10.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 3" - 4" Pump \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$15.00 \$0.00 б" ршпр \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Service 6" Diesel Pump,(fuel) \$0.00 \$0.00 50.00 \$0.00 \$5.00 Straw Blower \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 0 \$0.00 **Equipment/Operator Totals** \$0.00 \$45.0 Supervisor \$0,00 \$3.56 \$0.00 Supervisor Markup \$0.00 \$0.00 \$32.00 Laborer \$0.00 \$0.00 \$3.5 Laborer Markup \$0.00 \$0.00 Materials & Subs + 5%, see attached invoices \$0.00 Invoice Amount

RECLAMATION AGREEMENT

This Reclamation Agreement ("Reclamation Agreement") is entered into this 17th day of February 2016 by and among ERP Environmental Fund, Inc. ("ERP"), Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund, Inc. ("VCLF," and, together with ERP and its other affiliates, the VCLF Entities"), and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP") (collectively the "Parties" and each individually a "Party").

Recitals

Pursuant to the fourth amended joint chapter 11 plan (the "Plan") of Patriot Coal Corporation and its affiliates (collectively, "Patriot") and an Asset Purchase Agreement dated August 16, 2015 between VCLF, ERP, and Patriot (Exhibit K, Fourth Amended Disclosure Statement for Debtors' Fourth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization, *In re Patriot Coal Corp.*, Case No. 15-32450-KLP (Bankr. E.D. Va., Sept. 18, 2015) [Doc. 1333])) entered into in connection with the Plan (the "Asset Purchase Agreement"), the VCLF Entities acquired certain mining and NPDES permits issued by DEP as set forth in Schedule 2.01(g) to the Asset Purchase Agreement.

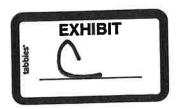
In connection with confirmation of the Plan and approval of the VCLF transaction, the Parties entered into a comprehensive Settlement Agreement dated October 27, 2015 (the "Settlement Agreement") with Patriot and Blackhawk Mining LLC ("Blackhawk").

The Settlement Agreement contemplates that the VCLF Entities and DEP will enter into a reclamation agreement pursuant to which, among other things, they will establish a detailed reclamation schedule, including provisions for the mining of coal incidental to reclamation, with respect to certain West Virginia permits assigned to the VCLF Entities and provide for the creation and funding of a water trust fund on a permit by permit basis in accordance with applicable West Virginia laws and rules.

In furtherance of the implementation of the Settlement Agreement, the Parties hereby enter into the following Reclamation Agreement pursuant to Section 3 of the Settlement Agreement.

Agreement

- 1. <u>Definitions</u>. In addition to the terms defined above and elsewhere in this Reclamation Agreement, the following terms have the following meanings herein:
 - a. "Blackhawk Services" means the reclamation services provided by Blackhawk under and pursuant to the Blackhawk Reclamation Services Agreement
 - b. "Blackhawk Reclamation Services Agreement" means the Reclamation Services Agreement dated October [27], 2015 entered into between ERP and Blackhawk.
 - c. "Collateral Agreement" means the agreement entered into by and among the Parties hereto and the relevant financial institution providing, among other things, for the establishment of the Collateralized Reclamation Account.



- d. "Collateralized Reclamation Account" means the interest bearing deposit account established by VCLF and pledged to DEP in accordance with Section 5(b)(i) the Settlement Agreement pursuant to the Collateral Agreement.
 - e. "Default" has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 8 hereof.
- f. "Director" means the Director of the Division of Mining and Reclamation of DEP.
- g. "ERP Federal" means ERP Federal Mining Complex, LLC, an indirect subsidiary of VCLF and an affiliate of ERP.
- h. "ERP Permits" means those former Patriot DEP-issued surface mining, underground mining, NPDES, and other environmental permits, as set forth in Schedule 2.01(g) of the Asset Purchase Agreement, that Patriot assigned to ERP pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement. The term "ERP Permits" does not refer to any permits associated with the Federal No. 2 Mine assigned to ERP Federal.
- i. "Surety Bonds" means the bonds securing performance of the reclamation obligations associated with the ERP Permits.

Permit Transfer Applications.

- a. Within ten days from the date hereof, ERP shall file all remaining permit transfer applications with respect to each of the ERP Permits.
- b. ERP shall take all necessary actions to diligently pursue approval of such permit transfer applications, including promptly responding to all requests by DEP for additional information and documents in connection with such permit transfer applications.

Reclamation Plan.

a. Initial Site Reclamation Plan and Priority Schedule.

- i. Exhibit 3.1 hereto sets forth, on a mining complex basis, the initial schedule for the conduct of reclamation and water treatment and management with respect to the ERP Permits (the "Initial Site Reclamation Plan and Priority Schedule"). As used herein, the term, "site," is synonymous with "complex." ERP operates twelve mining sites/complexes within the State of West Virginia. Progress maps associated with Exhibit 3.1 shall be submitted within three (3) business days of the Parties' execution of this Agreement.
- ii. Pending the approval of the initial Permit Reclamation Plan(s) for any mining site, ERP may, subject to the approval of the Director, modify or amend Exhibit 3.1.
- iii. The Initial Site Reclamation Plan and Priority Schedule will, as and to the extent necessary or appropriate, be incorporated into one or more consent orders.

- b. Long Term Reclamation and Water Treatment Plan. Within thirty days from the date hereof (and irrespective of whether or not it has received final approval of the transfer of the ERP Permits), ERP shall deliver to the Director a long-term strategic reclamation and water treatment plan. Such plan shall include the following:
 - i. a detailed and specific strategic plan for completing the reclamation of the permitted sites under the ERP Permits;
 - ii. a detailed water treatment inventory and specific strategic plan for the ongoing maintenance of water treatment and management activities required under the ERP Permits;
 - iii. a detailed and specific strategic plan for complying with all applicable consent decrees relating to the ERP Permits;
 - iv. a detailed and specific strategic plan for utilizing, establishing, and funding water trusts;
 - v. a detailed and specific prioritization and detailed timeline for implementing each of the elements of the foregoing strategic plan, including a schedule for obtaining phased and final bond releases;
 - vi. a detailed and specific strategic plan for funding the foregoing strategic plan, including a strategic plan for accessing and obtaining the collateral backing the existing Surety Bonds;
 - vii. identification of resources available to implement the foregoing strategic plan;
 - viii. a specific plan for utilizing the Blackhawk Services; and
 - ix. the Reclamation Budget (as defined below).

c. Detailed Permit Reclamation Plans.

- i. Within ten days from the date hereof, ERP shall submit a timeline for the submission of an amended reclamation plan for each of the ERP Permits. The timeline for submission of the amended reclamation plans shall not exceed ninety days from the date hereof, by which time (and irrespective of whether or not it has received final approval of the transfer of the relevant permit), ERP shall submit and pursue until approval a detailed, and to the extent necessary or appropriate an amended reclamation plan for each of the ERP Permits (each a "Permit Reclamation Plan").
- ii. Upon DEP's approval of each such Permit Reclamation Plan, the approved amended reclamation plan shall be submitted to DEP as a revision, modification, or amendment to the relevant ERP Permit.

iii. In the event that ERP determines that changes to the existing reclamation plan for an ERP Permit are not necessary or appropriate, ERP shall advise DEP of the same by letter on ERP letterhead addressed to the Director. ERP may combine in a single letter notice that changes to multiple existing mine plans are not necessary or appropriate.

d. Incidental Mining.

- i. Any detailed Permit Reclamation Plan may, subject to the approval of the Director, provide for mining incidental and necessary to facilitate a reclamation plan, including the extraction of coal that would not ordinarily be considered incidental to reclamation but as to which the parties agree such additional sale proceeds are necessary to fund reclamation.
- ii. All revenues generated from the sale or other disposition of all coal mined pursuant to the preceding subsection, net of unaffiliated third-party expenses incurred and required to be paid in connection with the sale of mined coal pursuant to the preceding subsection, including, but not limited to, transportation costs and taxes, shall be deposited into the Collateralized Reclamation Account and held in accordance with the Collateral Agreement. It is understood that all expenses related to mining incidental to reclamation conducted pursuant to the preceding subsection, including expenses incurred by ERP Mineral, Inc. and any other ERP-related entity, will be included in the Reclamation Budget, with the effect that only the net proceeds from the sale of coal mined as incidental to reclamation will be deposited in the Collateralized Reclamation Account.

e. Incremental Bonding and Inactive Status.

- i. In connection with the submission of a revised, modified, or amended reclamation plan or at any time thereafter, ERP may apply for
 - 1. incremental bonding for one or more of the ERP Permits in accordance with W.Va. Code St. R. § 38-2-11.4.a.3 & 4; and/or
 - 2. inactive status with respect to one or more of the ERP Permits in accordance with W.Va. Code St. R. § 38-2-14.11.
- ii. The approval or disapproval of any application for incremental bonding and inactive status shall be in the sole discretion of the Director.

Performance of Reclamation and Water Treatment and Management.

- a. ERP shall perform all reclamation and water treatment and management in a manner designed to ensure that the reclamation and water treatment and management can be, to the extent practicable, timely and fully completed with the resources available to it.
- b. All reclamation and water treatment and management identified in the Initial Site Reclamation Plan and Priority Schedule and the detailed Permit Reclamation Plans

when and as approved by DEP shall be performed by ERP in accordance with a priority schedule proposed by ERP and approved in writing by DEP.

- c. The initial priority schedule is set forth in Exhibit 3.1.
- d. At any time and from time to time from and after the date hereof, ERP may propose subject to DEPs prior approval, and DEP may direct, changes to the priority schedule to take into consideration such factors as, but not limited to, site conditions, protection of the environment, efficient scheduling, cash flow, and operational concerns.
- 5. Reclamation Budget and Reimbursement of Reclamation and Water Treatment and Management Costs.
 - a. Within thirty days after the date hereof, ERP shall submit an annual budget for the maintenance, reclamation and water treatment and management with respect to all of the ERP Permits in accordance with this Reclamation Agreement ("Reclamation Budget"). The Reclamation Budget shall, at a minimum, provide for each of the following:
 - i. a budget for the projected gross revenues from the sale of all mined coal from the ERP Permits;
 - ii. A detailed budget for each mining site, detailing on separate lines the individual budgeted expenditures for maintenance, reclamation, and water treatment and management at each mining site;
 - iii. To the extent applicable a separate line item(s) for water treatment and management funds at each applicable site;
 - iv. Budgeted expenditures on a monthly and quarterly, as well as a calendar year (i.e. through December 31, 2016), basis;
 - v. Total budgeted expenditures on a site-by-site basis;
 - vi. Total budgeted expenditures on an aggregate basis by ERP (it being understood that the full budgeted amount of the Blackhawk Services shall reduce the amount of the total budgeted expenditures by ERP);
 - vii. An estimate of the amount of the Blackhawk Services on a monthly, quarterly, and calendar year basis;
 - viii. A monthly contingency amount not to exceed five percent (5%) of the total ERP budgeted amount for any given month.
 - b. Not less than ninety days prior to the end of each calendar year hereafter, ERP shall deliver an annual budget on the same basis for the upcoming calendar year.
 - c. Each Reclamation Budget shall be subject to the prior approval of DEP.

- d. ERP may submit revised budgets from time to time, and, subject to the prior approval of DEP, each approved revised budget shall constitute the Reclamation Budget in accordance with this Reclamation Agreement.
- e. Upon approval of the Reclamation Budget, ERP shall be authorized to incur expenses provided for in the Reclamation Budget without further approval of DEP; provided, however, that ERP shall have no authority to incur, without DEP's prior approval,
 - i. Ordinary expenses in an aggregate amount in excess of the total ERP budgeted amount on a monthly basis; and
 - ii. Ordinary expenses at a particular site in an aggregate amount greater than twenty-five percent (25%) in excess of the aggregate budgeted expenditures for such site.
 - iii. "Ordinary expenses" do not include unforeseen, necessary expenses that may arise from time to time, such as equipment failure.
- f. Within ten business days after the end of each calendar month covered by an approved Reclamation Budget, ERP shall deliver to DEP a report comparing actual expenditures against the budgeted expenditures on a line-by-line basis for the immediately preceding calendar month (each such report being a "Monthly Budget Report"). Each Monthly Budget Report shall include (i) a statement showing the aggregate amount of funds on deposit in the Collateralized Reclamation Account as of the end of such month together with an itemization of all funds deposited to the Collateralized Reclamation Account in the prior month, (ii) an accounting of the production and sale of any mined coal from the ERP Permits in such month, and (iii) a column showing the aggregate unused expenses for each line item and a calculation for each such line item of the percentage of aggregate unused expenses to the aggregate budgeted expenses to date.
- g. Within five business days after delivery of a Monthly Budget Report, subject to the availability of sufficient funds in the Collateralized Reclamation Account, and in the absence of a Default as hereinafter defined, DEP will issue written instructions to the Financial Institution authorizing the transfer of an amount equal to the lesser of (1) the actual expenses incurred by or (2) the budgeted expenditures of ERP in accordance with this Reclamation Agreement as set forth in such Monthly Budget Report (the "Reimbursement Amount"). For any expenses that are not deemed "ordinary expenses," and which were not included in ERP's monthly budgeted expenditures, the Parties will meet and confer within five business days after deliver of the Monthly Budget Report for ERP to explain the necessity of the unbudgeted expenses. DEP will issue a decision on whether to reimburse ERP for the unbudgeted expenses within two business days of the meeting. If the Collateralized Reclamation Account does not contain sufficient funds to fully reimburse ERP for the full Reclamation Amount, DEP will instruct the Financial Institution to release all funds available and shall, promptly upon receiving notice of the availability of additional funds, instruct the Financial Institution to release such additional funds until ERP is reimbursed for the full Reimbursement Amount. For any expenses that

are not deemed "ordinary expenses" or which exceed the amount included in ERP's monthly budgeted expenditures, the Parties will meet and confer within five business days after delivery of the Monthly Budget Report for ERP to explain the necessity of the unbudgeted expenses. DEP will issue a decision on whether to reimburse ERP for the unbudgeted expenses within two business days of the meeting.

- h. Any unused expenses, other than the monthly contingency amount, as shown in a Monthly Budget Report may be carried forward on a line-by-line basis to succeeding months, provided that (i) all accumulated unused expenses for a line item shall be used first before applying the monthly contingency amount to any expenses incurred for such line item and (ii) if the aggregate unused expenses for a line item exceeds ten percent of the aggregate budgeted expenses. VCLF shall provide a written explanation of such variance and a revised Reclamation Budget to account for the anticipated use of such variance in the next Monthly Budget Report. Any unused portion of the monthly contingency amount may not be carried forward.
- i. ERP and the VCLF Entities acknowledge that their obligations to perform reclamation, water treatment and management, and other obligations required under the ERP permits and applicable law and rules are not limited by the availability of adequate funds in the Collateralized Reclamation Account for the reimbursement of expenses therefor or by the occurrence of a Default.
- j. As soon as practicable, ERP will submit a report detailing expenditures made from October 27, 2015 to January 31, 2016 on a complex by complex basis and a summary of what those expenditures accomplished. DEP will review the report and will, within two business days of receipt and subject to the availability of sufficient funds in the Collateralized Reclamation Account, issue written instructions to the Financial Institution authorizing the transfer of an amount equal to the expenditures it agrees were properly incurred as a result of reclamation activities on the ERP Permits. If the Collateralized Reclamation Account does not contain sufficient funds to fully reimburse ERP for the funds DEP agrees are reimbursable for this time period, DEP will instruct the Financial Institution to release all funds available and shall, promptly upon receiving notice of the availability of additional funds, instruct the Financial Institution to release such additional funds until ERP is fully reimbursed for those expenses DEP agrees are reimbursable. For any portions DEP believes are not properly reimbursable, it may withhold reimbursement of that portion it disputes and will promptly meet with ERP to attempt to reach an agreement with respect to the disputed portion.
- 6. Additional Reporting. Within ninety days after the end of each calendar year, VCLF will deliver financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP for each of ERP, ERP Settlement, LLC ("ERP Settlement"), and ERP Federal. Such financial statements shall include a detailed calculation of ERP Federal's Free Cash Flow (Implied) (as defined in the ERP Proposed Business Plan dated September 26, 2015) and ERP Settlement's Claims Settlements (as defined in the Business Plan).

7. Meet and Confer.

- a. Within fifteen days after each calendar quarter, ERP shall meet with the Director to provide a detailed report on the progress of reclamation and water treatment and management at each permitted site and the available financial and operating resources of ERP to perform reclamation and water treatment and management in accordance with the ERP Permits and this Reclamation Agreement.
- b. ERP shall meet and confer with the Director or any of his designated representatives more frequently as requested by the Director.
- c. DEP shall have the right to audit or otherwise verify the cost of all reclamation work either performed by or at the request of ERP or reclamation work for which ERP seeks payment from the Collateralized Reclamation Account.

Default.

- a. It shall constitute a default (each a "Default") under this Agreement if any of the foregoing events shall occur and be continuing:
 - i. Any VCLF Entity defaults in the performance of its obligations under
 - 1. this Reclamation Agreement;
 - 2. the Settlement Agreement; or
 - 3. any consent order or decree entered into after the effective date of this Reclamation Agreement to which it is a party; or
 - ii. DEP shall issue a failure to abate cessation order with respect to any of the ERP Permits.
- b. In the event of a Default, DEP may, in its sole discretion, immediately cease the reimbursement of expenses in accordance with this Reclamation Agreement and may, upon thirty days' prior written notice, terminate this Reclamation Agreement, seize and execute on the Collateralized Reclamation Account, and/or take any other legal or enforcement action against the VCLF Entities, any applicable operator, and/or their owners and controllers.
- DEP's Continuing Regulatory Authority and Enforcement. Nothing in this
 Reclamation Agreement shall in any way limit or impair the rights of the Director to enforce all
 applicable environmental and reclamation laws and regulations.
- 10. Water Treatment Trusts. ERP may at any time and from time to time hereafter propose to establish and fund one or more water treatment trusts pursuant to and in compliance with applicable law and rules, subject to the prior approval of DEP. Each water treatment trust shall be governed by a separate agreement with DEP.

- 11. <u>Amendment or Modification</u>. This Reclamation Agreement cannot be modified, and its terms cannot be waived, except in writing signed by each of the Parties.
- 12. <u>Counterparts.</u> This Reclamation Agreement may be executed by any of the Parties on separate counterpart signature pages (including by telecopy), and all such counterpart signature pages taken together with the body of the Reclamation Agreement shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument.

_	Department of Environmental
Protection	
D.,	7-61
By <u>Haulat</u> Name: Harold	ID Ward
	r, Division of Mining and
Reclama	
EDD Environm	nental Fund, Inc.
EKI EHVIIOIII	ionai i uiu, iio.
_	
By	Cl
Name: Thoma	as Clark nt and Chief Executive Office
little: Preside	nt and Unier Executive Office
VIRGINIA CO	ONSERVATION LEGACY
FUND	
Ву	x
Name: Thoma	as Clark
Title: Preside	nt and Chief Executive Office

- 9. <u>DEP's Continuing Regulatory Authority and Enforcement</u>. Nothing in this Reclamation Agreement shall in any way limit or impair the rights of the Director to enforce all applicable environmental and reclamation laws and regulations.
- 10. Water Treatment Trusts. ERP may at any time and from time to time hereafter propose to establish and fund one or more water treatment trusts pursuant to and in compliance with applicable law and rules, subject to the prior approval of DEP. Each water treatment trust shall be governed by a separate agreement with DEP.
- 11. <u>Amendment or Modification</u>. This Reclamation Agreement cannot be modified, and its terms cannot be waived, except in writing signed by each of the Parties.
- 12. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Reclamation Agreement may be executed by any of the Parties on separate counterpart signature pages (including by telecopy), and all such counterpart signature pages taken together with the body of the Reclamation Agreement shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument.

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection

By
Name: Harold D. Ward
Fitle: Director, Division of Mining and
Reclamation
ERP Environmental Fund, Inc.
By
Name: Thomas Clark
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer
VIRGINIA CONSERVATION LEGACY
FUND John in home
Allower Nu money
By
Name: Thomas Clark
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 3.1

Initial Site Reclamation Plan

Reclamation Priorities:

ERP's first priority will be to minimize the possibility of any off-site disturbance on its permits. To achieve this objective, all permits will be inspected as necessary to ensure compliance. When issues are discovered that have the potential to create off-site disturbance, they will be immediately addressed. ERP has and will dedicate necessary personnel to the collection and monitoring of water samples and its permits.

For ease of tracking, ERP's permits are grouped into "complexes" which share geographical proximity or other features. Descriptions in the reclamation priority plan will reference complexes. A list at the end of this plan details which permits are part of which complex.

ERP will begin its active reclamation projects by concentrating on its large surface properties. These are located on the former Patriot operations at the Hobet surface mine, the Guyan surface mine, the Jupiter mine, the Hillfork Mine and portions of the Samples mine. By concentrating on these areas of greatest disturbance, ERP will be putting the limited resources at its current disposal to their most efficient use. ERP will place major emphasis on achieving Phase I reclamation on its permits, as this represents significant elimination of potential negative environmental effects. ERP Environmental funds itself through bond release. For this reason, amount of potential bond released will be one factor in determining which permits to work on.

Corridor G Complex

Work on the Corridor G Complex will be split between the former Hobet surface mine and the former Hillfork surface mine.

Hobet: Reclamation activities at the former Hobet properties will be concentrated in two distinct areas. The dragline will continue to work on Mine 45 (S-5002-07) until all highwall has been eliminated and other reclamation on this permit is finished. Dozers and support equipment will work with the dragline to maximize its effectiveness. Once the highwall on this permit has been eliminated, and other useful work completed, the dragline will be moved to a safe location and decommissioned. Due to the cost of maintaining a dragline, in the event of a failure of a major component, the dragline may be retired early. Under current plans, the highwall is planned to be eliminated by June 30, 2016. Operations take place four-five days per week, two shifts per day. Once earth-moving activities are completed, hydro-seeding and revegetation will take place on the permit.

In addition to the dragline, a spread of equipment will be dedicated to working among the permits on the south-western edge of the property, S-5012-12, S-5033-08, S-5011-01, and S-5003-96. Currently the highwall miner is finishing up wall on S-5033-08. Material from S-5012-12 will be used in reclamation on S-5011-01. Coal production and removal will take place on S-5012-12 and S-5033-08 as part of the process and will be used to defray some operating costs of ERP Environmental Fund. As part

of this process, trees will need to be cut on these permits. Area of tree removal is shown on attached map. Additionally this spread will work to place as many increments as possible of S-5003-96 in phase I as possible. Due to the large amount of bond on this permit, this will be an important process. Current plans are for work on this side to take place 4-5 days per week on day shift. Work on these permits is expected to continue through the end of 2016.

Hobet has a number of active water treatment sites. ERP will maintain and operate these sites. There are no plans to build new water treatment sites in 2016.

Hillfork: The former Hillfork site is also part of the Corridor G Complex. Reclamation work is being performed on S-5027-99. Work will focus on eliminating highwall and shaping the one remaining un-reclaimed valley fill. Coal production and removal will take place on this permit and trees will need to be cut. Area of trees to be cut is shown on the attached map. Active reclamation is anticipated to continue throughout the remainder of 2016.

ERP will continue to treat water at existing sites. There are no plans to construct new treatment in 2016.

Logan County Complex:

Guyan: ERP will also devote significant resources to reclamation on the former Guyan surface mine. ERP is currently reclaiming with 18 hourly UMWA-represented employees. Activity will focus on eliminating the last pit on S-5007-01 (pit 29). Due to the steep slope in this area, work in this area will consist of drilling and shooting one shot at a time, then working this material, then repeating the process. While work on this permit is ongoing, work will also be performed on permit S-5006-05. Activity on this permit will consist of eliminating highwall along the haulroad, finishing reclamation in the Stollings boxcut area and finishing grading on ridge 1. Coal removal incidental to reclamation will take place on permit S-5006-05. Reclamation activities are currently taking place seven days per week on day shift. Major reclamation activities at Logan County are expected to be completed by August 2016.

Logan County has numerous water treatment sites including the FBR plant. ERP will continue to operate these installations. At this time there are no plans to construct new treatment facilities at Logan County this year.

Paint Creek Complex:

Samples: ERP did not receive any equipment at the former Samples mine when it became responsible for several of the permits there. For this reason, ERP will employ Blackhawk under the terms of the Reclamation Services Agreement. Equipment mobilization has taken place and work has already begun. Work has begun on the southern permit S-3008-00. Initial work will consist of dozer and excavator work. The wall next to the overshot will be eliminated. Additionally slope work will be done with dozers and the southern valley fill will be finished. The current plan is to mobilize additional

equipment in the spring, finalizing work on S-3008-00 and commencing work on S-3035-93, S-3024-90, and S-3004-95. This work is expected to continue throughout 2016.

Water treatment at Samples will continue at active sites. New sites will be constructed as necessary to meet consent decrees and compliance schedules.

Jupiter Complex:

Jupiter: Work at Jupiter is taking place on permit S-5009-00 and P-0605-00 and U-5024-99. Material from the east end of the surface permit (S-5009-00) will be used to achieve final grade on the west end of the permit (crow's nest) and to eliminate highwall above the refuse disposal area. Coal production and removal will take place from the east side of S-5009-00. This will require cutting trees as shown on the attached map. The feasibility of capping the refuse area is being studied now. Reclamation work is taking place 4-5 days per week on day shift only. Reclamation work at Jupiter is expected to extend for three years.

A selenium treatment facility will be constructed on top of the western valley fill on S-5009-00.

Closed Kanawha Eagle Complex: ERP has three permits at Kanawha Eagle. Existing water treatment obligations will continue to be met. A detailed plan for the reclamation of these permits will be submitted pursuant to the requirements of 3-C of the Reclamation Agreement between ERP and the DEP. There are no plans to construct new treatment facilities this year.

Midland Trail/Point Lick Complex: Five permits make up the Midland Trail/Point Lick Complex. A detailed plan for the reclamation of these permits will be submitted pursuant to the requirements of 3-C of the Reclamation Agreement between ERP and the DEP. Existing water treatment obligations will continue to be met. There are no plans to construct new treatment facilities this year.

Tygart River Complex: The Tygart River complex consists of five permits. A detailed plan for the reclamation of these permits will be submitted pursuant to the requirements of 3-C of the Reclamation Agreement between ERP and the DEP. These sites treat AMD discharges. Current treatment obligations will continue to be met. There are no plans to construct new treatment sites this year.

Mountain View Complex: The Mountain View Complex consists of thirteen permits. A detailed plan for the reclamation of these permits will be submitted pursuant to the requirements of 3-C of the Reclamation Agreement between ERP and the DEP. Current treatment obligations will continue to be met. There are no plans to construct new treatment sites this year.

Pine Ridge Complex: The Pine Ridge Complex consists of thirteen permits. A detailed plan for the reclamation of these permits will be submitted pursuant to the requirements of 3-C of the Reclamation Agreement between ERP and the DEP. Current treatment obligations will continue to be met. There are no plans to construct new treatment sites this year.

Remington Complex: The Remington Complex consists of three permits. A detailed plan for the reclamation of these permits will be submitted pursuant to the requirements of 3-C of the Reclamation

Agreement between ERP and the DEP. Current treatment obligations will continue to be met. There are no plans to construct new treatment sites this year.

Colony Bay Complex: The Colony Bay Complex consists of 5 permits. Active reclamation will take place on the Colony Bay permits (H-224, S-7-81, S-5022-94, H-534, S-87-80) to prepare them for phase I release. Selenium treatment by underground injection on the Colony Bay permits will be put into place by March. No other active reclamation or new treatment sites are planned for the Colony Bay permits in 2016.

Eastern Complex: The Eastern Complex consists of eight permits. A detailed plan for the reclamation of these permits will be submitted pursuant to the requirements of 3-C of the Reclamation Agreement between ERP and the DEP. Existing water treatment obligations will continue to be met. There are no plans for new treatment sites at this time.

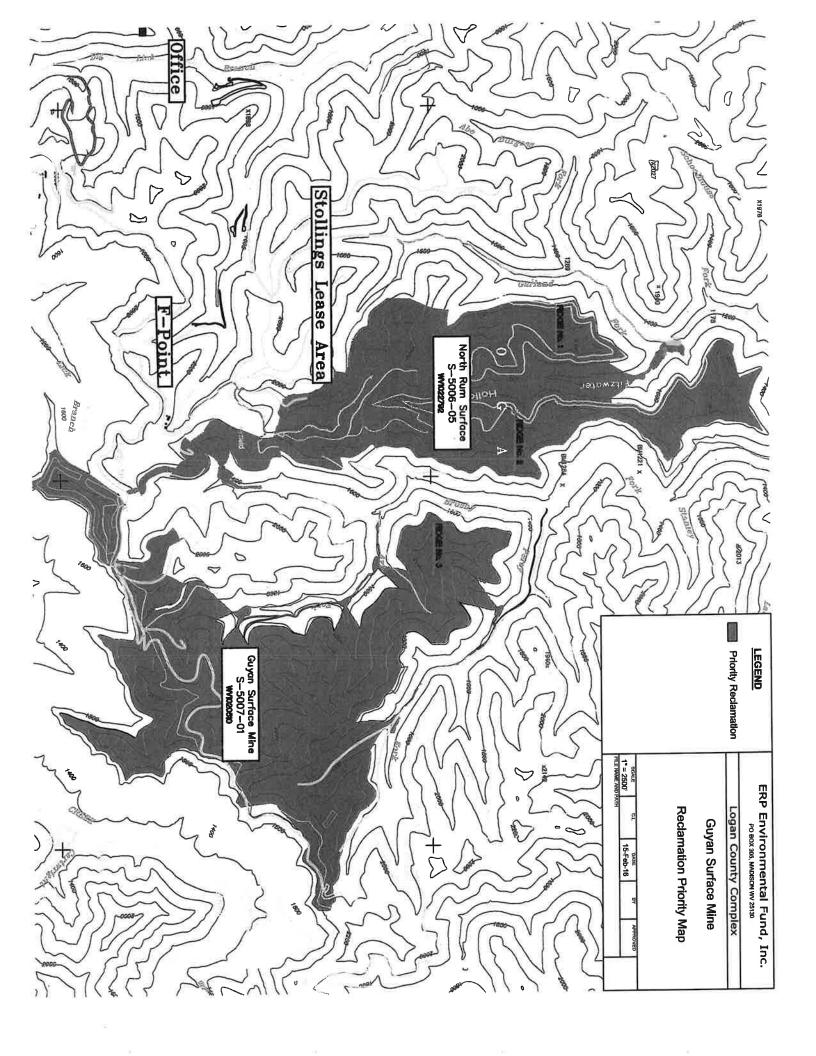
Closed Catenary Complex: The Closed Catenary Complex consists of thirteen permits. . A detailed plan for the reclamation of these permits will be submitted pursuant to the requirements of 3-C of the Reclamation Agreement between ERP and the DEP. Existing water treatment obligations will continue to be met. There are no plans for new treatment sites at this time.

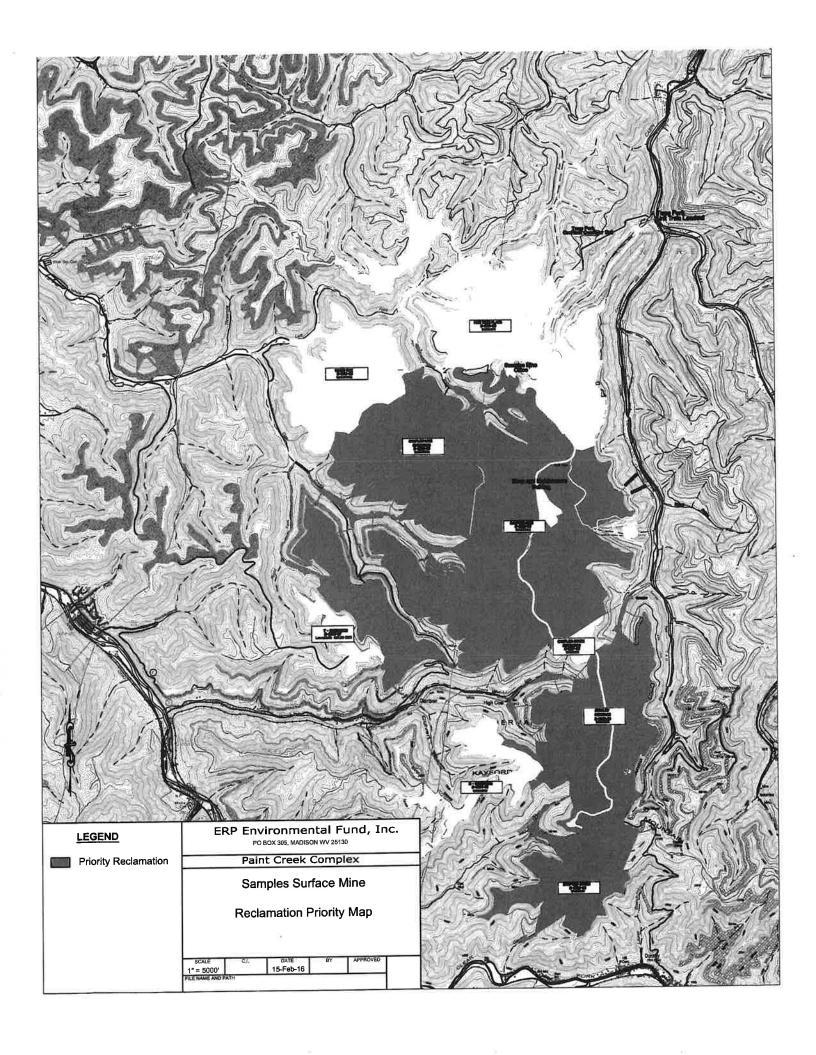
NAME	DESCRIPTION	COMPANY	DEPARTMENT	ID CODE	All
Remington					1
General		410	2576	P9999	1
Stockburg 1	Weatherby Plant and Refuse, U-80-83	410	2576	P0001	60%
Stockburg 2	Ruger, U-64-83	410	2576	P0002	30%
Deskins	U-3011-01	410	2576	P0003	10%
Closed KE					1
General		410	2960	P9999	1
Lease 1	S-3001-95	410	2960	P0004	100%
Mulra	U-3019-01	410	2960	P0005	0%
Essex	U-3009-03	410	2960	P0006	0%
Closed Catenary					1
General		410	2424	P9999	ı
Witcher	O-28-85, H541	410	2424	P0007	5%
Shrewsbury Refuse	R-56	410	2424	PD008	5%
Kelly's Creek No.6	S-47-79	410	2424	P0009	20%
Kelly's Creek No.6 Surface	S-87-43	410	2424	P0010	5%
Pond Gap	UO-111	410	2424	P0011	5%
Marris Fork Plant	O-58-82	410	2424	P0012	0%
Balcher Refuse	O-80-82	410	2424	PD013	25%
Morris Fork HR	O-59-82	410	2424	POD14	0%
No.7/7a Mine	U-87-83	410	2424	P0015	10%
8-Mile No.1	S-124-80	410	2424	P0016	5%
8-Mile No.2	S-100-B2	410	2424	P0017	0%
Carver	5-72-83	410	2424	P0018	20%
Mountain View					1
General		410	0658	P9999	ı
Cut23	S-268-76	410	0658	P0019	10%
Cut21	S-38-76	410	0658	P0020	10%
Cut24	S-103-80	410	0658	P0021	15%
Robin6	D-31-82	410	0658	P0022	0%
Cut22	5-218-75, S-38-80	410	0658	P0023	15%
Cut30	S-6015-86	410	0658	P0024	20%
White Oak Refuse	R-753	410	0658	P0025	10%
Cut25	S-193-77, O-21-82	410	0658	P0026	5%
White Oak HR	H370	410	0658	P0027	0%
Morris Fork - Youngs Branch	S-141-79, H397	410	0658	P0028	15%
Tygart River					1
General		410	0985	P999 9	ı
Treatment Plant		410	0985	P0029	100%
Tygurt River Mine	EM-125	410	0985	P0030	1000
Sand Bank Refuse	R-756	410	0985	P0031	1
Powell Refuse	R-747	410	0985	P0032	1
Levels Road Refuse	0-1001-87	410	0985	P0033	ı
Grassy Run Pump Site		410	0985	P0034	J
Midland Trail Point Lick					7
General Contract		410	2585	P9999	1
Preparation Plant	P-574	410	2585	P0035	15%
Refuse Impoundment	0-3015-93	410	2585	P0036	25%
Campbell Creek No.6	U-3036-93	410	2585	P0037	25%
Campbell Creek No.7	U-3036-04	410	2585	P0038	25%
Campbell Creek Haulroads	H-42	410	2585	P0039	10%
					7
Catenary Paint Creek		410	2305	P9999	1
General	S-3024-90	410	2305	P0040	10%
Samples Mine	S-3024-95	410	2305	P0041	10%
Mine Extension	\$-3004-95 \$-3017-95	410	2305	P0042	0%
South Extension	S-3010-00	410	2305	P0043	10%
White Oak Extension T-Extension	S-3030-07	410	2305	P0044	5%
N-Extension	S-3004-08	410	2305	P0045	5%
	S-3035-93	410	2305	P0046	25%
Stanley Heritage	\$-3008-00 5-3035-93	410	2305	P0047	10%
Kayford South Pinetree Flats	S-3015-02	410	2305	P0048	5%
	0-3002-05	410	2305	P0049	5%
Samples Haulroad Wildcat Surface	S-3006-00	410	2305	POOSO	15%
	2-3000-00	740			

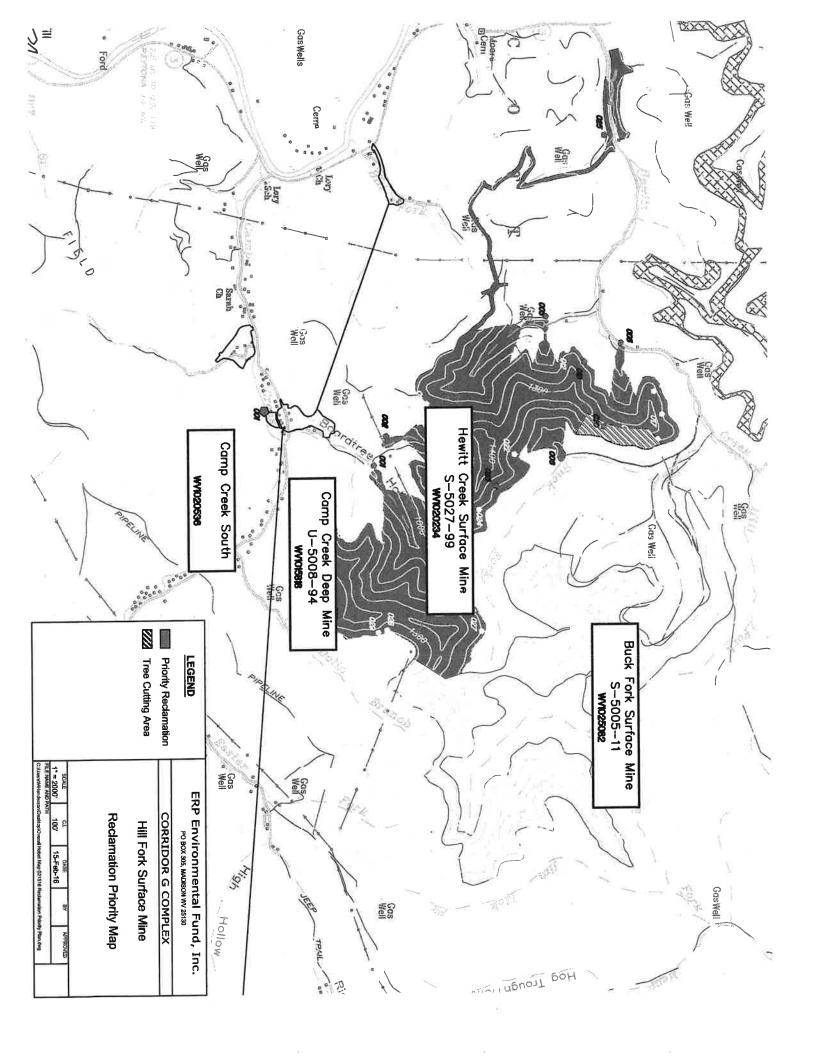
llocation % Enter Percentage of above allocation here and continue

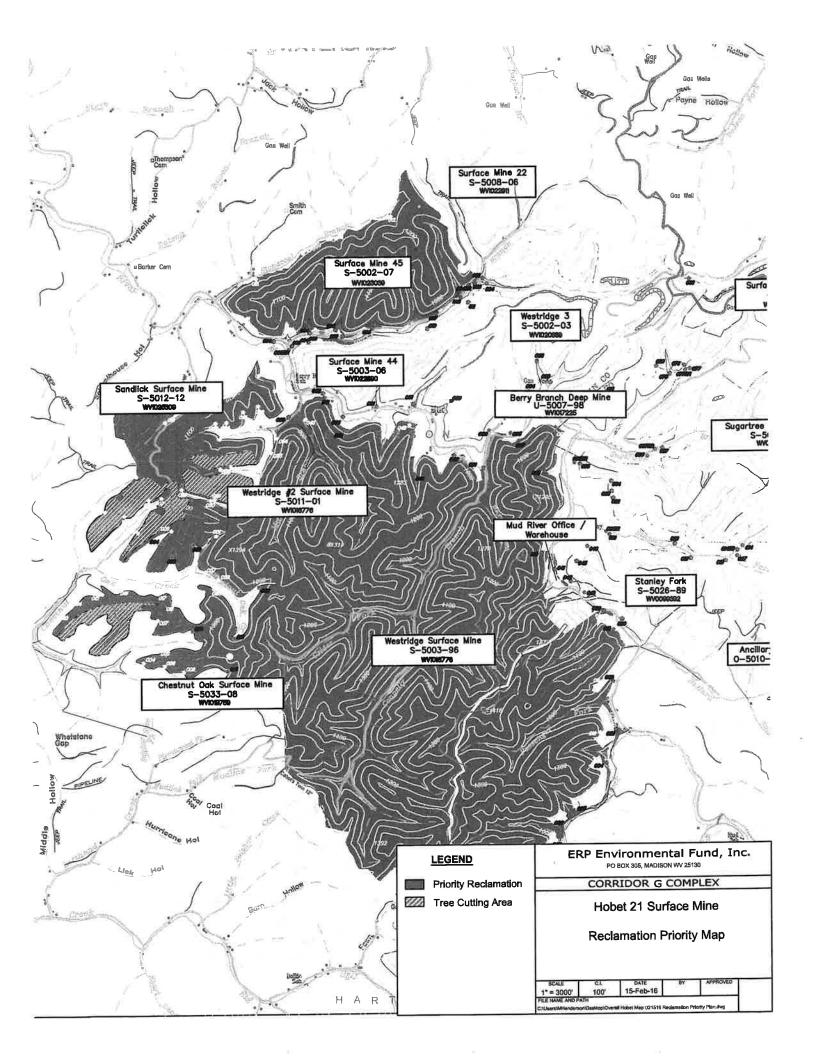
All P9999 accounts should only be valid for Objective 7S All other idcodes should be valid for all account combine

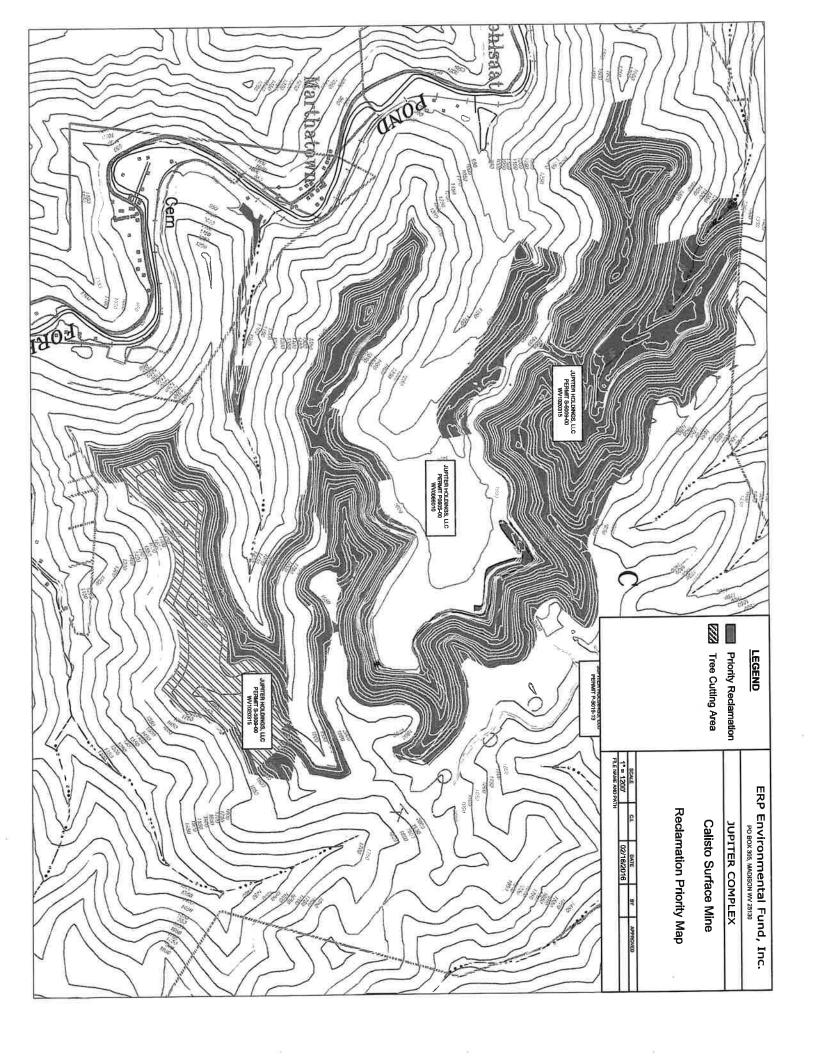
ine Ridge				
General		410	0833	P9 9 89
Preparation Plant	0-14-83	416	0833	P0051
Refuse impoundment	O-69-83	410	0833	P0052
Big Mountain 16	U-5033-91	410	0833	P0053
Lower Dorothy	U-5005-06	410	0833	P0054
Board Camp	U-5023-08	410	0833	P0055
Latt's Fork	U-5020-09	410	0833	P0056
White's Branch	U-5002-00	410	0833	P0057
Chestnut Hollow	S-6013-89	410	0833 0833	P0058 P0059
William's Mountain	S-5029-95	410	0833	P0060
Robin Hood Plant and Refuse	0-76-82	410 410	0833	P0061
Big Mountain 8	D-65-82	410	0033	P0062
Big Jarrel HR	Q-28-82 H-6	410	0833	P0063
Big Mountain HR	11-0			
olony Bay		410	1580	P9999
General	5-87-80	410	1580	P0064
Shap Knob		410	1580	P0065
Central	S-5022-94 S-7-81	410	1580	P0066
South	5-7-81 H-224	410	1580	P0067
Jasper Workman HR	N-224 H-534	410	1580	P0068
Colony Bay HR	n-234			
estern		440	1777	P9999
General	- 40 PP	410	1727	P9999 P0069
Kopperston Refuse	0-19-83	410	1727 1727	P0059
Hillside No.3	U-S049-92	410		P0070 P0071
No. A and AA	EM-120	410	1727 1727	P0071 P0072
Peachtree Refuse	0-5-82	410		P0072 P0073
Eagle No.1 and No.2	U-4005-91	410	1727	P0073 P0074
Eagle No.3	U-18-83	410 410	1727 1727	P0074 P0075
Black Walnut No.3	U-5016-05 U-127- 8 3	410	1727	P0076
Beckley Complex	2.17			
orridor G				
Buck Fork Surface Mine	S-5005-11			
Camp Creek South Deep Mine	U-5009-01			
Hewitt Creek No.1 Surface Mine	5-5027-99			
Horse Creek Haulroad	H-120			
Little Coal River Haulroad	H-291			
Julian Tipple	1-732			
Ancillary Area	0-5010-97 0- 6- 81			
Slippery Gut Impoundment	P-495			
Beth Station Prepartion Plant	R-405			
Coarse Refuse Fill	5-106-77			
Little Horse Creek Dry Refuse Fill Bragg Fork Surface Mine/Impoundment	S-128-78			
	S-32-85			
Big Horse Creek Surface Mine	S-38-82			
Towers Surface Mine Westridge No. 3 Surface Mine	5-5002-03			
Surface Mine No. 45	5-5002-07			
	S-5003-06			
Surface Mine No. 44 Surface Mine No. 42	S-5003-07			
	S-5003-96			
Westridge Surface Mine Westridge South No. 1 Surface Mine	5-5004-04			
Westriage South No. 1 Surface Mine Surface Mine No. 22	S-5008-06			
Westridge No. 2 Surface Mine	S-5011-01			
	5-5016-92			
Sugartree Surface Mine Northridge Surface Mine	S-5020-95			
Ballard/Chilton Contour	S-5022-02			
Boone Block Surface Mine	\$-5024-97			
Stanley Fork surface Mine	5-5026-89			
Chestnut Oak Surface Mine	S-5033-08	Λ.		
Ballard Fork Surface Mine	5-5080- 88			
Sandlick Surface Mine	5-5012-12			
Alma No. 3 Deep Mine	U-5005-99			
Camp Creek No. 1 Deep Mine	U-5008-94			
Chilton No. 1 Mine	U-5036-98			
ogan County				
East Ruffner	S-5079-86			
Guyan Surface Mine	S-5007-01			
North Rum	5-5006-05			
Ruffner A Point	S-75-85			
Ruffner- Southwest	S-5001-90			
Northwest Ruffner	S-5005-93			
timinificar tempinal				
Winifrede Mine	U-5026-92			
Winifrede Mine Preparation Plant	U-5026-92 P-610			

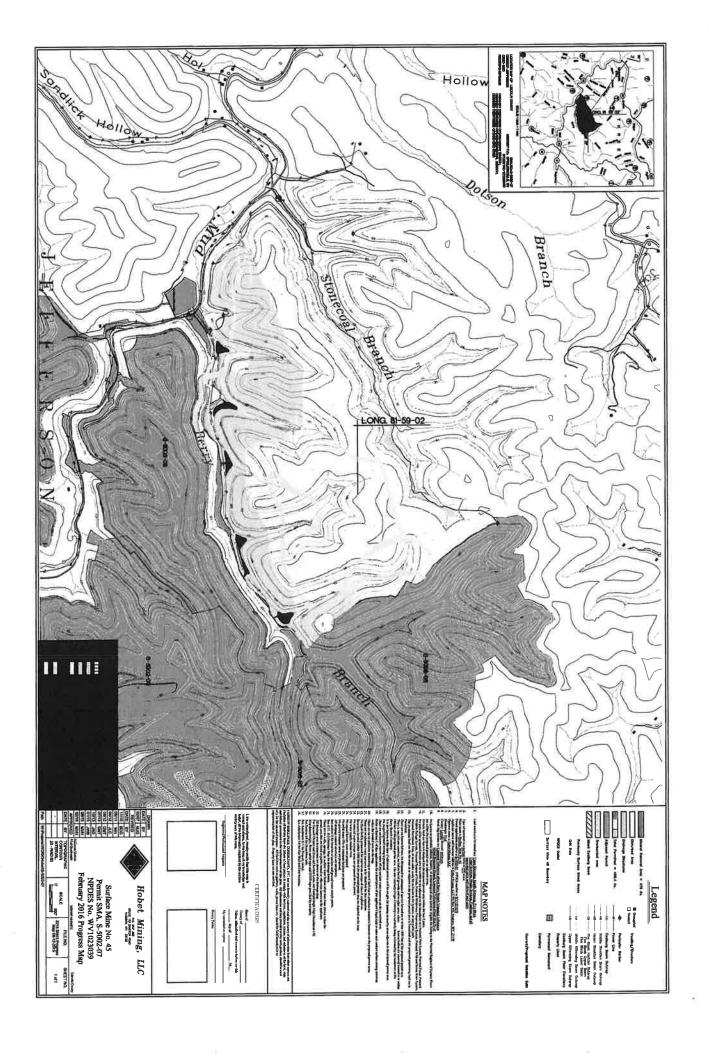




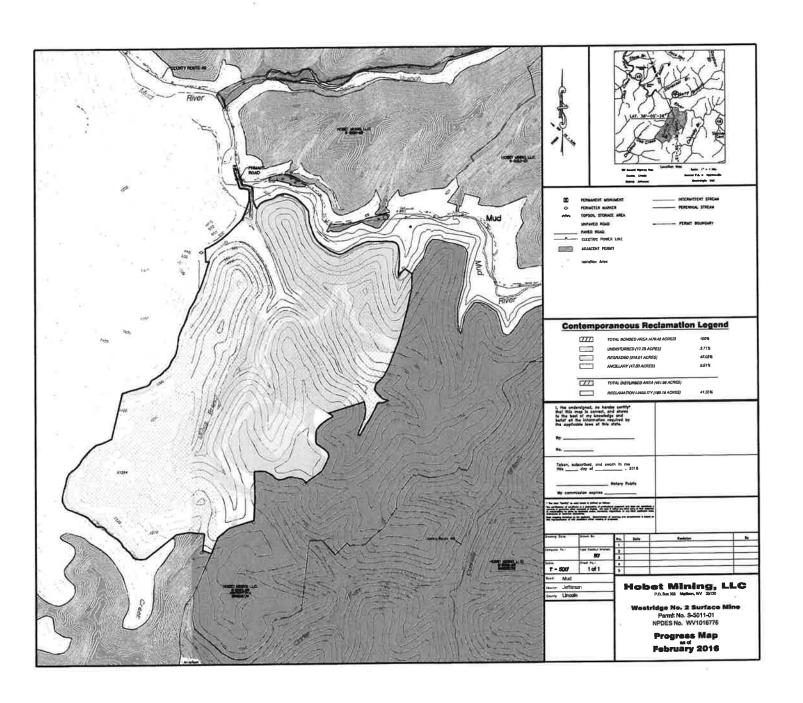


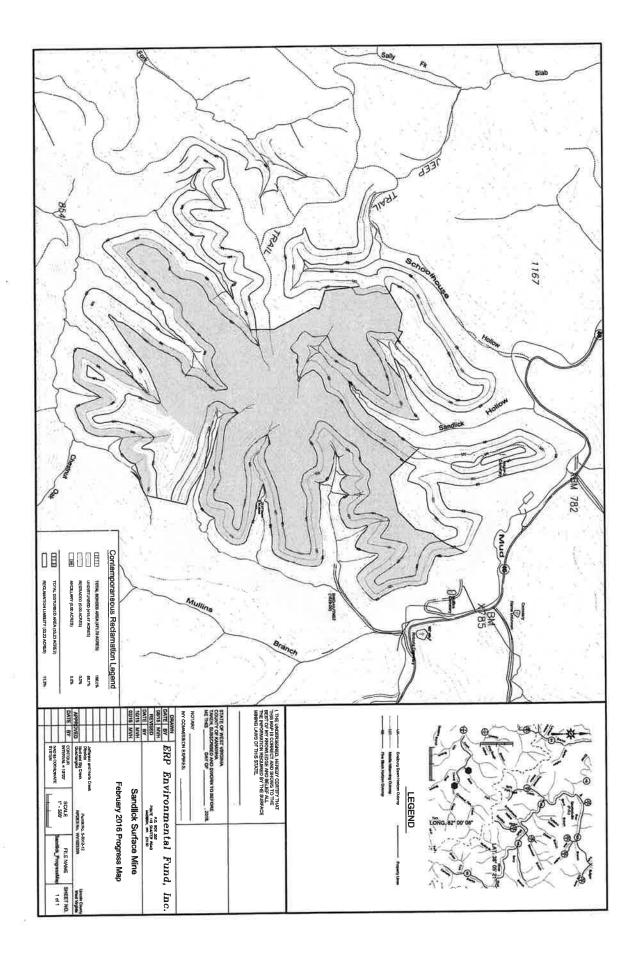


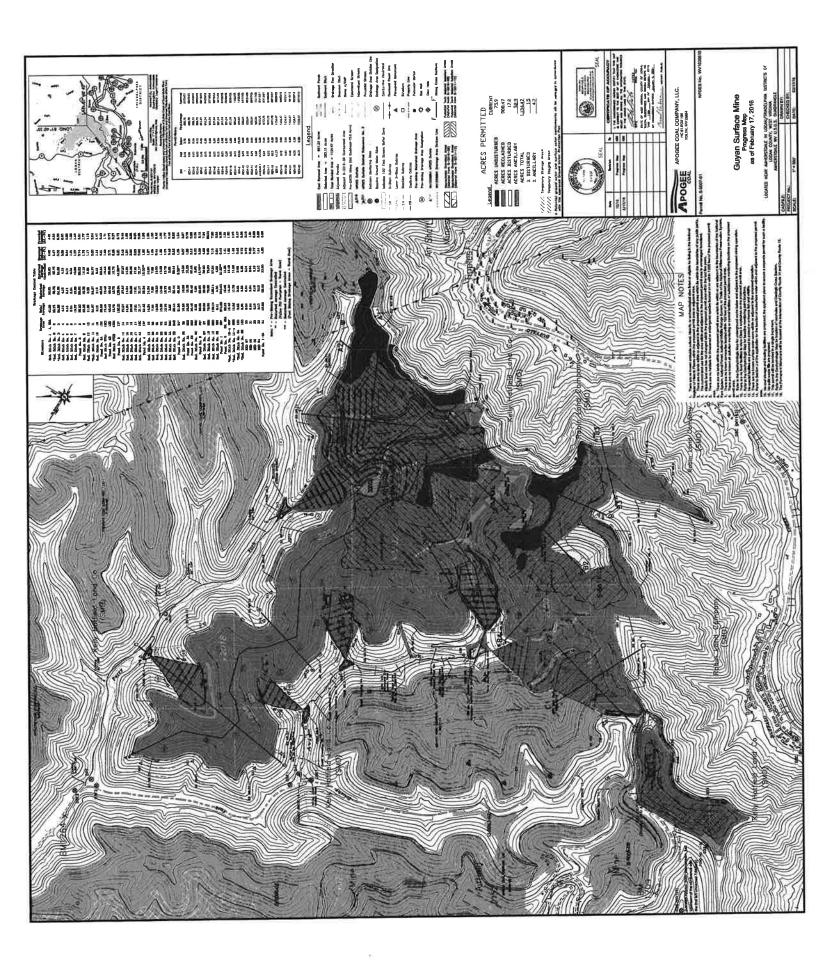


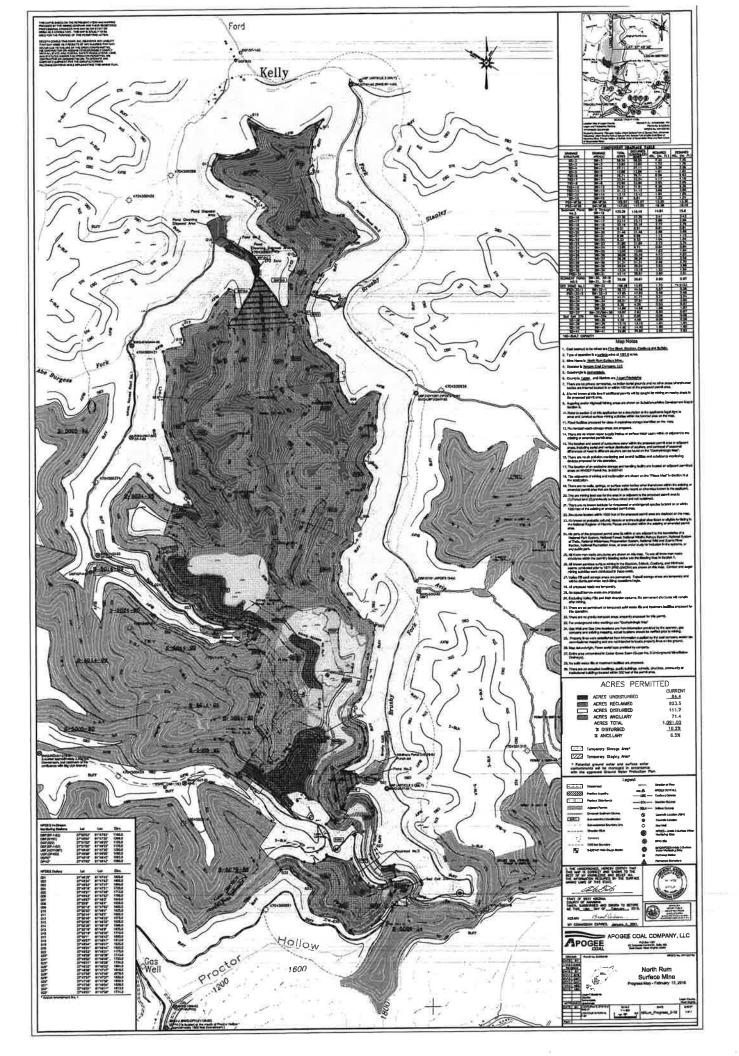


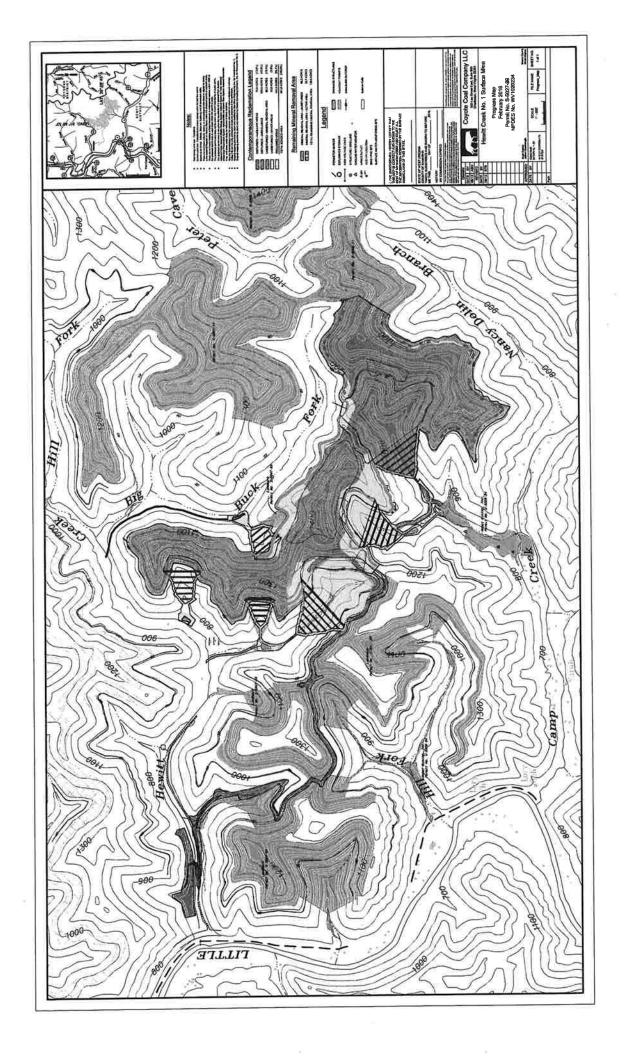












COLLATERAL AND DEPOSIT ACCOUNT CONTROL AGREEMENT

This Collateral and Deposit Account Control Agreement is dated as of February 17, 2016 (this "Agreement") and is among Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund, Inc. ("VCLF"), ERP Environmental Fund, Inc. (the "Company"), the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP"), and The Huntington National Bank, a national banking association, in its capacity as a "bank" as defined in Section 9-102 of the UCC (in such capacity, the "Financial Institution").

Pursuant to the Settlement Agreement dated as of October 27, 2015 between Patriot Coal Corporation ("Patriot"), DEP, Blackhawk Mining, LLC, and VCLF (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Settlement Agreement"), VCLF agreed on behalf of itself and its direct and indirect subsidiaries, including the Company, to provide certain undertakings to DEP in connection with VCLF's acquisition of certain assets of Patriot.

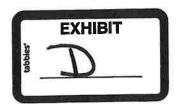
Pursuant to the Settlement Agreement, VCLF agreed, among other things, to enter into a collateral agreement pursuant to which it would establish and pledge to DEP a segregated deposit account into which certain funds would be deposited, subject to DEP's rights to execute upon the funds held in that account upon the occurrence of certain events.

The parties hereto are entering into this Agreement to grant and perfect DEP's security interest in that deposit account and certain other matters.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Settlement Agreement, regardless of whether or not the Settlement Agreement is terminated. All references herein to the "UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of West Virginia.

Section 1. Deposit Account.

- (a) Establishment of Deposit Account. The Financial Institution has established and maintains a deposit account for the Company numbered 01221255691 and titled "ERP Environmental Fund Collateralized Reclamation Account" (the "Deposit Account"). The parties hereto agree that the Deposit Account is a "deposit account" within the meaning of Article 9 of the UCC. The Financial Institution shall not change the account numbers or titles of the Deposit Account without the prior written consent of DEP.
- (b) <u>Deposit of Funds</u>. VCLF and the Company agree to immediately deposit into the Deposit Account upon receipt:
 - (i) The proceeds realized or received by the Company or VCLF upon or related to the transfer of the Federal Insurance Company surety bonds, except for the first \$1.5 million realized or received, which the Company or VCLF may retain in a separate account;



- (ii) The full amount of any proceeds received by VCLF upon phased bond releases in accordance with Section 7 of the Settlement Agreement (the "Bond Release Proceeds");
- (iii) The net proceeds of the sale of any coal mined at any of the sites on which the Company holds a mining permit issued by DEP (the "Incidental Mined Coal");
- (iv) All amounts distributed by ERP Federal Mining Complex, LLC ("ERP Federal") on account of the 37.5% of ERP Federal's Free Cash Flow (Implied) (as defined in the ERP Proposed Business Plan dated September 26, 2015 (the "Business Plan") allocable to VCLF (the "ERP Federal Free Cash Flow"); and
- (v) All amounts distributed by ERP Settlement, LLC ("ERP Settlement") on account of the 55% of ERP Settlement's Claims Settlements (as defined in the Business Plan) allocable to VCLF (the "Claims Settlements").
- a security interest in (1) the Deposit Account with respect to all funds deposited into said account, together with (i) all interest, whether now accrued or hereafter accruing, (ii) all additional deposits hereafter made into the Deposit Account, (iii) any and all proceeds from the Deposit Account, and (iv) all renewals, replacements and substitutions for any of the foregoing (2) the Bond Release Proceeds, (3) the Incidental Mined Coal, (4) the ERP Federal Free Cash Flow, and (5) the Claims Settlements (collectively, the "Collateral"), to secure the payment and performance of the obligations of VCLF and the Company under the Settlement Agreement, the Consent Decree, and all other documents and instruments delivered in connection therewith.
- (d) Financing Statements. VCLF and the Company authorize DEP to file a UCC financing statement, or alternatively, a copy of this Agreement to perfect its security interest in the Collateral. At DEP's request, VCLF and the Company additionally agree to sign all other documents that are necessary to perfect, protect, and continue DEP's security interest in the Collateral. This includes making sure DEP is shown as the first and only security interest holder on the title covering the Collateral. VCLF and the Company will pay all filing fees, title transfer fees, and other fees and costs involved unless prohibited by law or unless DEP is required by law to pay such fees and costs. VCLF and the Company irrevocably appoint DEP to execute documents necessary to transfer title if there is a default.
- (e) <u>Maintenance of Funds</u>. VCLF, the Company, and DEP hereby direct the Financial Institution to maintain the funds, including any interest and other amounts earned thereon, in the Deposit Account unless otherwise instructed by DEP in writing to the Financial Institution.

Section 2. Control.

(a) <u>Control for Purposes of UCC.</u>

(1) The Financial Institution will comply with any and all instructions originated by DEP pursuant to this Agreement and directing disposition of the funds in the Deposit Account without further consent by the Company or VCLF. The Company

and VCLF hereby acknowledge the foregoing, and agree that the Financial Institution shall have no duty or responsibility whatsoever to inquire into or determine whether any such instructions are proper or in accordance with the Settlement Agreement, the VCLF Reclamation Agreement, the Consent Order, or any other agreement.

- (2) Upon delivery by DEP to the Financial Institution of a "Notice of Termination" substantially in the form of Exhibit A hereto, the Financial Institution may comply with instructions directing the disposition of funds in the Deposit Account executed solely by the Company.
- (3) The parties hereto agree that DEP has "control" (within the meaning of Section 9-104 of the UCC) over the Deposit Account.
- (b) <u>Distribution of Interest on Deposit Account.</u> Prior to the delivery of a Notice of Termination, unless otherwise instructed by DEP, the Financial Institution shall maintain in the Deposit Account the full amount of all interest and other amounts earned on the funds included in the Deposit Account (collectively, the "<u>Earned Amounts</u>"). VCLF and the Company acknowledge and agree that all Earned Amounts shall be held in the Deposit Account subject to the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
- Section 3. Subordination of Lien; Waiver of Set-Off. In the event that the Financial Institution has or subsequently obtains by agreement, by operation of law or otherwise a security interest in the Deposit Account or any funds credited thereto, the Financial Institution hereby agrees that such security interest shall be subordinate to the security interest of DEP. Money and other items credited to the Deposit Account will not be subject to deduction, set-off, banker's lien, or any other right in favor of any person other than DEP (except that the Financial Institution may set off Fees and Returned Sums as described in Section 13 below).
- Section 4. Choice of Law; Venue. This Agreement and the Deposit Account shall each be governed by the laws of the State of West Virginia without regard to the conflicts of laws provisions thereof. Regardless of any provision in any other agreement, for purposes of the UCC, West Virginia shall be deemed to be the Financial Institution's jurisdiction (within the meaning of Section 9-304 of the UCC) and the Deposit Account shall be governed by the laws of the State of West Virginia. Any legal action brought in connection with this Agreement may be brought only in the state or federal courts of West Virginia. All parties hereby submit to the jurisdiction of such courts, and waive any objection to venue with respect to actions brought in such courts.

Section 5. Conflict with Other Agreements.

- (a) In the event of any conflict between this Agreement (or any portion thereof) and any other agreement now existing or hereafter entered into between or among the parties hereto, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail.
- (b) No amendment or modification of this Agreement or waiver of any right hereunder shall be binding on any party hereto unless it is in writing and is signed by all of the parties hereto.

- (c) The Financial Institution hereby confirms and agrees that:
- (i) there are no other agreements entered into between the Financial Institution, on the one hand, and the Company or VCLF, on the other hand, with respect to the Deposit Account (other than account agreements, wire transfer agreements, electronic payment authorizations, or lockbox agreements related to the Deposit Account or to services provided by the Financial Institution in connection therewith, entered into in the ordinary course of the Financial Institution's business and not inconsistent with this Agreement ("Account Agreements")); and
- (ii) it has not entered into, and until the termination of this Agreement, will not enter into, any agreement with any other person relating the Deposit Account and/or any funds credited thereto pursuant to which it has agreed to comply with instructions originated by such persons as contemplated by Section 9-104 of the UCC.
- Section 6. Adverse Claims; Legal Process. (a) The Financial Institution has not received written notice of any liens, claims or encumbrances relating to the Deposit Account. If Financial Institution receives written notice that any person has asserted any lien, encumbrance or adverse claim (including any writ, garnishment, judgment, warrant of attachment, execution or similar process) against the Deposit Account, to the extent not otherwise prohibited by law or court or administrative order, the Financial Institution will use commercially reasonable efforts to promptly notify DEP, VCLF, and the Company thereof.
- (b) DEP, VCLF and the Company understand and agree that Financial Institution will comply with any such legal process, legal notice, or court order it receives if Financial Institution determines, in its reasonable discretion, that such legal process, legal notice, or court order is legally binding on it, and shall have no liability to DEP, VCLF or the Company therefor provided that it has taken the commercially reasonable steps set forth above in Section 6(a). For purposes hereof, receipt by Financial Institution or notice to Financial Institution means receipt by or notification to an officer of the Financial Institution who is responsible for the Deposit Account.
- Section 7. Maintenance of Deposit Account. In addition to, and not in lieu of, the obligation of the Financial Institution to honor instructions as set forth in Section 2 hereof, the Financial Institution agrees to maintain the Deposit Account as follows:
- (a) <u>Statements and Confirmations</u>. The Financial Institution will promptly send copies of all monthly statements, and, upon written request to the Financial Institution from any party, copies of all other statements, confirmations and other correspondence, concerning the Deposit Account simultaneously to each of VCLF, the Company, and DEP in accordance with Section 11 of this Agreement; and
- (b) <u>Tax Reporting</u>. The interest, if any, relating to the Deposit Account, shall be reported to the Internal Revenue Service and all state and local taxing authorities in the amount and under the name and taxpayer identification number of the Company. The Company has delivered to

the Financial Institution a Form W-9 concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

Section 8. Representations, Warranties and Covenants.

- (a) VCLF and the Company hereby make the following representations, warranties and covenants:
 - (i) the Deposit Account has been established as set forth in Section 1 and such Deposit Account will be maintained in the manner set forth herein until termination of this Agreement;
 - (ii) this Agreement is the valid and legally binding obligation of VCLF and the Company;
 - (iii) the Company is, and shall continue to be maintained as, a wholly owned direct subsidiary of VCLF; and
 - (iv) neither VCLF nor the Company nor any other affiliate thereof has granted or shall hereafter grant to any party a security interest in and to the Collateral, the Bond Release Proceeds, the Incidental Mined Coal, the ERP Federal Free Cash Flow, or the Claims Settlements.
- (b) The Financial Institution hereby makes the following representations, warranties and covenants:
 - (i) the Deposit Account has been established as set forth in Section 1 and such Deposit Account will be maintained in the manner set forth herein until termination of this Agreement;
 - (ii) the Financial Institution acknowledges that the Deposit Account and the funds therein have been assigned and pledged to DEP and will mark its records to register the pledge and assignment of the Deposit Account in favor of DEP;
 - (iii) the Financial Institution has received no other notice of pledge, assignment, or claim regarding the Deposit Account; and
 - (iv) this Agreement is the valid and legally binding obligation of the Financial Institution.
- Section 9. Indemnification; Limitation of Liability. (a) VCLF, the Company, and DEP hereby agree that the Financial Institution is released from any and all liabilities to VCLF, the Company, or DEP arising from the terms of this Agreement and the compliance of the Financial Institution with the terms hereof, except to the extent that such liabilities arise from the Financial Institution's gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct, (b) VCLF, the Company, and DEP, and their respective successors and assigns shall at all times indemnify and hold harmless the Financial Institution from and against any and all claims, actions and suits of others arising out of the terms of this Agreement or the compliance of the Financial Institution with the

terms hereof, except to the extent that such arises from the Financial Institution's gross negligence, fraud or willful misconduct, and from and against any and all liabilities, losses, damages, costs, charges, counsel fees and other expenses of every nature and character arising by reason of the same, and (c) VCLF and the Company shall at all times indemnify and hold harmless DEP from and against any and all claims, actions, suits, liabilities, losses, damages, costs, charges, counsel fees and other expenses arising out of DEP's indemnity of the Financial Institution set forth in clause (b) above, except to the extent such claims, actions, suits, liabilities, losses, damages, costs, charges, counsel fees or other expenses are a direct result of DEP's gross negligence, fraud, or willful misconduct.

In no event will the Financial Institution be liable for special, incidental, punitive or consequential loss or damage of any kind, including without limitation lost profits (whether or not the Financial Institution has been advised of the possibility of such loss or damage). The Financial Institution may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any written notice (including, but not limited to, electronically confirmed facsimiles of such notice) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties. This Agreement does not create any duty or obligation of the Financial Institution except for those expressly set forth in this Agreement.

Section 10. Successors; Assignment. The terms of this Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective corporate successors or heirs and personal representatives who obtain such rights solely by operation of law.

Section 11. Notices. Any notice, request or other communication required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and deemed to have been properly given when delivered in person or when sent by facsimile transmission or electronic mail or two (2) days after being sent by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed to the party at the address set forth below.

Company:

ERP Environmental Fund, Inc.

P.O. Box 87

Natural Bridge, VA 24578 Attention: Tom Clarke

Email: tom.clarke@kissito.org

VCLF:

Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund, Inc.

P.O. Box 87

Natural Bridge, VA 24578 Attention: Tom Clarke

Email: tom.clarke@kissito.org

DEP:

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection

601 57th Street, Southeast

Charleston, West Virginia 25304 Attention: General Counsel Facsimile No.: (304) 926-0446 Email: Kristin.A.Boggs@wv.gov Financial Institution: The Huntington National Bank

Legal Document Support (EA4W34)

7 Easton Oval

Columbus, OH 43219

or

Email: courtorderprocessing@huntington.com

(If sending a Notice of Exclusive Control, a signed .pdf

copy must be attached to the email.)

With a copy to:

The Huntington National Bank

Deposit Account Control Agreements (HC0731)

41 South High Street Columbus, OH 43287

Any party may change its address for notices in the manner set forth above.

Section 12. Termination. (a) The obligations of the Financial Institution to DEP pursuant to this Agreement shall continue in effect until the security interest of DEP in the Deposit Account has been terminated pursuant to a written agreement signed by DEP and DEP has notified the Financial Institution of such termination in writing. DEP agrees to provide a Notice of Termination in substantially the form of Exhibit A to the Financial Institution promptly upon the request of the Company or VCLF on or after the termination of DEP's security interest in the Deposit Account. The termination of this Agreement pursuant to a Notice of Termination shall not terminate the Deposit Account or alter the obligations of the Financial Institution to the Company pursuant to any other agreement with respect to the Deposit Account; provided, however, that upon termination pursuant to a Notice of Termination, the Financial Institution may comply with instructions directing the disposition of funds in the Deposit Account executed solely by VCLF and the Company.

- (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Financial Institution may (i) terminate this Agreement on 30 days' written notice to DEP, the Company, and VCLF, or (ii) immediately terminate this Agreement or close the Deposit Account if required to do so under any statute, rule, regulation, or any order or process binding upon it, in its sole discretion. Section 9 will survive termination of this Agreement. Upon the termination of this Agreement pursuant to this Section 12(b) at any time prior to the delivery by DEP of a Notice of Termination, the Financial Institution shall comply with instructions directing the disposition of funds in the Deposit Account executed jointly by DEP, VCLF, and the Company.
- Section 13. Compensation and Returned Sums. (a) All of the Financial Institution's normal service charges, overdraft and returned item fees, transfer fees, account maintenance fees and expenses under any Account Agreements relating to the Deposit Account ("Fees") shall be charged by the Financial Institution when due against the funds on deposit in the Deposit Account at such time. To the extent funds on deposit in the Deposit Account are insufficient to cover Fees then due, VCLF and the Company shall pay the balance of such Fees within 15 days after demand therefor. Such fees shall include without limitation, a blocked account implementation fee of \$1,500 due at the time this Agreement is executed, and a monthly blocked account servicing fee of \$250 per month.

- If (i) any checks or other receipts deposited in the Deposit Account are returned unpaid or otherwise dishonored for any reason, (ii) there are overdrafts on the Deposit Account, (iii) automated clearing house, wire transfer or other electronic entries for deposit into the Deposit Account are returned or otherwise dishonored, or (iv) claims of breach of the UCC's transfer or presentment warranties are made against Financial Institution in connection with items deposited to the Deposit Account (the items described in clauses (i) through (iv) are collectively referred to as "Returned Sums"), the Financial Institution shall charge Returned Sums when returned, plus any applicable Fees, against funds on deposit in the Deposit Account at such time. To the extent funds on deposit in the Deposit Account are insufficient to cover such Returned Sums and Fees, VCLF and the Company shall pay the balance of such Returned Sums and Fees within 15 days after demand therefor. If however, the funds on deposit in the Deposit Account are insufficient to cover the Returned Sums and Fees then due, and VCLF or the Company does not pay the amount of such Returned Sums and Fees within 15 days after demand therefore, or Financial Institution is enjoined, stayed or prohibited by operation of law from making demand on VCLF or the Company, and DEP received the proceeds of any of the Returned Sums pursuant to a disbursement instructions from DEP, then DEP shall pay to Financial Institution the amount of such Returned Sums so paid to DEP within 30 days after receipt of written demand from Financial Institution. VCLF and the Company shall reimburse DEP for any amounts so paid.
- Section 14. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument, and any party hereto may execute this Agreement by signing and delivering one or more counterparts.
- Section 15. Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES THAT, AS TO ANY AND ALL DISPUTES THAT MAY ARISE BETWEEN OR AMONG ANY OF THE PARTIES REGARDING THIS AGREEMENT, THE COMMERCIAL NATURE OF THE TRANSACTIONS OUT OF WHICH THIS AGREEMENT ARISES MAKES SUCH DISPUTE UNSUITABLE FOR TRIAL BY JURY. ACCORDINGLY, EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY AS TO ANY AND ALL DISPUTES THAT MAY ARISE RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT.

[Signatures begin on next page]

Control Agreement to be executed as of the date first above written by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized. ERP ENVIRONMENTAL FUND, INC. **COMPANY:** By: Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund, Inc. Name: Thomas Clarke Title: President and CEO VIRGINIA CONSERVATION LEGACY FUND, **VCLF**: INC. By: Name: Thomas Clarke Title: President and CEO WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF DEP: **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** By: ____ Name: Kristin A. Boggs Title: General Counsel THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK FINANCIAL INSTITUTION: By: ________ Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Deposit Account

thereunto duly authorized. ERP ENVIRONMENTAL FUND, INC. COMPANY: By: Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund, Inc. Name: Thomas Clarke Title: President and CEO-VIRGINIA CONSERVATION LEGACY FUND, VCLF: INC. By: Name: Thomas Clarke Title: President and CEO WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF DEP: **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** Name: Kristin A. Boggs Title: General Counsel THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK FINANCIAL INSTITUTION: By: ______
Name: _____ Title: ______

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Deposit Account

Control Agreement to be executed as of the date first above written by their respective officers

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Deposit Account Control Agreement to be executed as of the date first above written by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized.

COMPANY:	ERP ENVIRONMENTAL FUND, INC.
	By: Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund, Inc.
	By: Name: Thomas Clarke Title: President and CEO
VCLF:	VIRGINIA CONSERVATION LEGACY FUND, INC.
	By: Name: Thomas Clarke Title: President and CEO
DEP:	WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
*	By: Name: Kristin A. Boggs Title: General Counsel
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION:	THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
	By: Richard M. ASSIGNS Name: RICHARD N GASKINS Title: VICE PRESIDENT

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE OF TERMINATION

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection 601 57th Street, Southeast Charleston, West Virginia 25304 (304) 926-0440

, 20

The Huntington National Bank Legal Document Support (EA4W34) 7 Easton Oval Columbus, OH 43219

The Huntington National Bank
Deposit Account Control Agreements (HC0731)
41 South High Street
Columbus, OH 43287

Re: Deposit Account Control Agreement dated as of February ___, 2016 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Control Agreement") by and among Virginia Conservation Legacy Fund, Inc. ("VCLF") and ERP Environmental Fund, Inc. (the "Company"), the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, and The Huntington National Bank

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We hereby give you notice that our right under the Control Agreement to issue instructions or otherwise exercise control over the Deposit Account has terminated. The Company and VCLF may now issue instructions or otherwise exercise control over the Deposit Account without our consent or consent of any other person.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Control Agreement.

Very truly yours,

WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Name:
Title:

COLUMBUS/1796514v.7

WVDEP-ERP Environmental Fund, Inc. Term Sheet As of October 11, 2018

The West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP") and ERP Environmental Fund, Inc. ("ERP") are parties with certain other entities to (1) a Settlement Agreement dated October 27, 2015 (the "Settlement Agreement"), (2) a Collateral and Deposit Account Control Agreement dated February 17, 2016 (the "Collateral Agreement"), and (3) a Reclamation Agreement dated as of February 17, 2016 (the "Reclamation Agreement," and collectively the "Agreements"). Pursuant to the Agreements, ERP established a Collateralized Reclamation Account and the parties provided for the funding of and expenditure of funds from the Collateralized Reclamation Account for the reclamation and water management and treatment at certain permitted mining sites previously operated by Patriot Coal Corporation and its affiliates (the "Patriot Sites").

As of the date of this Term Sheet, the Collateralized Reclamation Account held \$673,051.36 in funds, all of which DEP and ERP had agreed would be set aside for certain water treatment obligations at certain Patriot Sites.

ERP has requested that DEP permit it access to the funds held in the Collateralized Reclamation Account for water treatment to provide for necessary and ongoing reclamation at the Patriot Sites.

DEP is amenable to allowing ERP such access on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein.

- 1. Release of Funds. Subject to DEP's prior approval of the Budget submitted in accordance with Paragraph 2 hereof, DEP will agree to the release of funds from the Collateralized Reclamation Account in accordance with the approved Budget up to a maximum amount of \$673,051.36.
- 2. <u>Budget</u>. ERP will submit to DEP a detailed budget itemizing and scheduling the requested expenditure of funds from the Collateralized Reclamation Account.
- 3. <u>Provision of Additional Collateral</u>. ERP will enter into and execute documents granting DEP a first-priority security interest, lien, or equivalent interest in ERP's interest in each of the following assets identified by ERP:
 - a. The Buck Fork mining site;
 - b. The scrap metal at the Jupiter site;
 - c. The dragline located at the Hobet site;
 - d. The EX5500 excavator;
 - e. The shovel;



- f. 7.000 acres of timber land in Boone County; and
- g. Any other properties or assets identified by ERP or DEP in the future.

ERP further authorizes DEP to file any and all documents DEP deems necessary or appropriate to perfect its security interest, lien, or equivalent interest in the foregoing collateral.

- 4. <u>Asset Sales</u>. ERP shall deposit the net proceeds of any and all assets sales into the Collateralized Reclamation Account and hold the same subject to the provisions of the Collateral Agreement and the Reclamation Agreement, it being understood that ERP shall have the right to sell any and all of its assets, subject to DEP's prior approval thereof, as long as the proceeds are deposited into the Collateralized Reclamation Account.
- Buck Fork. ERP has applied for reinstatement of the mining permit(s) for the Buck Fork mining site and has expressed an intention to mine coal on that permitted site to generate cash flow to further its efforts to reclaim the Patriot Sites. Subject to its approval of the applicable mining permit(s) in accordance with applicable law and rules. DEP is amenable to ERP's operation of the Buck Fork site if and to the extent ERP can establish to the satisfaction of DEP that its operation thereof will generate a positive net cash flow that will further reclamation of the Patriot Sites in accordance with the Reclamation Agreement. In the event that ERP cannot demonstrate its ability to operate the Buck Fork site at a positive net cash flow. ERP agrees to seek to sell its interest in the Buck Fork site. In either event, ERP agrees that the revenues generated by the operation or sale of the Buck Fork site will be deposited into the Collateralized Reclamation Account and be held therein subject to the provisions of the Collateral Agreement and the Reclamation Agreement.
- 6. <u>Effect on Agreements</u>. The terms and provisions set forth in this Term Sheet are in addition to the terms and provisions of the Agreements. The Agreements remain in full force and effect and continue to govern the relationship between DEP and ERP.
- 7. <u>Binding Effect</u>. Subject only to the execution hereof, this Term Sheet shall be fully binding upon the parties hereto.

ERP ENVIRONMENTAL FUND, INC.

Matthew Cook

Its President

WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Harold D. War

After recording, return to:
Fidelity National Title Group
9520 Ormsby Station Rd., #100
Louisville, KY 40223

UH C5340

s prepared

inis instrument was prepared without benefit of title examination by:

George N. Holtan

Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP

1200 17th Street, NW Washington, DC 20036

MORTGAGE

THIS MORTGAGE ("Mortgage") is made on, and entered into with an effective date of, January 2019, by and between ERP MINERAL RESERVE, LLC ("Mortgagor"), having an address of State Rt. 119 S, Shaffer Road Exit, Madison, WV 25130, and PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LLP, ("Mortgagee" and with Mortgagor, the "Parties"), having an address of 1200 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036, with the parties hereto agreeing as follows:

RECITALS:

- A. The Parties are parties to that certain binding Term Sheet dated and entered on December 31, 2018 (the "Term Sheet"). Unless otherwise set forth herein, capitalized terms shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Term Sheet, which are incorporated herein.
- B. The Parties are parties to that certain Settlement Agreement dated and entered into on January 18, 2019 (the "Settlement Agreement").
- C. Mortgagor, its members and their respective managers (together, the "Mortgagor Parties") agree (and have agreed) to the granting of a first-priority perfected mortgage as provided for herein in order to secure (the "Secured Liabilities") (a) payment to Mortgagee of the Undisputed Debt, which Undisputed Debt has a maturity date of March 31, 2019 and includes all sums at any time owing by or on the part of the Mortgagor Parties under the following promissory notes: (i) that certain Promissory Note of even date herewith made by Thomas Clark in the original principal amount of \$792,235, (ii) that certain Promissory Note of even date herewith made by Thomas Clark and Kenneth McCoy in the original principal amount of \$26,813, and (iii) that certain Promissory Note of even date herewith, made by Thomas Clark, Kenneth McCoy, Jason McCoy, and Mortgagor in the original principal amount of \$4,200,000 (items (i) (iii) collectively, the "Promissory Notes"), (b) payment and performance of all covenants and obligations on the part of the Mortgagor Parties under the Term Sheet and Settlement Agreement, (d) payment and performance of all future advances and other obligations that the then record owner of all or part of the Collateral (as hereinafter defined) may agree to pay and/or perform



4816-0248-7941.v4

MUHLENBERG COUNTY

M706

After recording, return to: Fidelity National Title Group 9520 Ormsby Station Rd., #100 Louisville, KY 40223 MY

C 5340 44

ı nıs ınstrument was prepared without benefit of title examination by: M706

MUHLENBERG COUNTY

George N. Holtan

Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP

1200 17th Street, NW Washington, DC 20036

MORTGAGE

THIS MORTGAGE ("Mortgage") is made on, and entered into with an effective date of, January 2019, by and between ERP MINERAL RESERVE, LLC ("Mortgagor"), having an address of State Rt. 119 S, Shaffer Road Exit, Madison, WV 25130, and PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LLP, ("Mortgagee" and with Mortgagor, the "Parties"), having an address of 1200 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036, with the parties hereto agreeing as follows:

RECITALS:

- The Parties are parties to that certain binding Term Sheet dated and entered on December 31, A. 2018 (the "Term Sheet"). Unless otherwise set forth herein, capitalized terms shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Term Sheet, which are incorporated herein.
- The Parties are parties to that certain Settlement Agreement dated and entered into on January 18, В. 2019 (the "Settlement Agreement").
- Mortgagor, its members and their respective managers (together, the "Mortgagor Parties") agree (and have agreed) to the granting of a first-priority perfected mortgage as provided for herein in order to secure (the "Secured Liabilities") (a) payment to Mortgagee of the Undisputed Debt, which Undisputed Debt has a maturity date of March 31, 2019 and includes all sums at any time owing by or on the part of the Mortgagor Parties under the following promissory notes: (i) that certain Promissory Note of even date herewith made by Thomas Clark in the original principal amount of \$792,235, (ii) that certain Promissory Note of even date herewith made by Thomas Clark and Kenneth McCoy in the original principal amount of \$26,813, and (iii) that certain Promissory Note of even date herewith, made by Thomas Clark, Kenneth McCoy, Jason McCoy, and Mortgagor in the original principal amount of \$4,200,000 (items (i) - (iii) collectively, the "Promissory Notes"), (b) payment and performance of all covenants and obligations of Mortgagor under this Mortgage, (c) payment and performance of all covenants and obligations on the part of the Mortgagor Parties under the Term Sheet and Settlement Agreement, (d) payment and performance of all future advances and other obligations that the then record owner of all or part of the Collateral (as hereinafter defined) may agree to pay and/or perform

(whether as principal, surety or guarantor) for the benefit of Mortgagee when such future advance or obligation is evidenced by a writing which recites that it is secured by this Mortgage, and (e) all modifications, extensions and renewals of any of the obligations secured hereby, however evidenced, including, without limitation: (I) modifications of the required principal payment dates or interest payment dates or both, as the case may be, deferring or accelerating payment dates wholly or partly; or (II) modifications, extensions or renewals at a different rate of interest whether or not, in the case of the Promissory Notes, the modification, extension or renewal is evidenced by a new or additional promissory note or notes.

NOW, THEREFORE, TO SECURE PAYMENT of the Secured Liabilities, and for good and valuable consideration by and from Mortgagee, including but not limited to the consideration set forth in the Term Sheet and Settlement Agreement, as well as the mutual covenants and conditions herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and agreed to by the parties, Mortgagor does hereby grant, remise, release, alien, convey, mortgage and warrant to Mortgagee, its successors and assigns, the following described real estate in Muhlenberg County, Kentucky (the "Collateral"):

- 1. See Exhibit A attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof (the "Premises").
- 2. All right, title and interest, including the right of use or occupancy, which Mortgagor may now have or hereafter acquire in and to:
 - (a) Any lands occupied by streets, alleys, or public places adjoining said Premises or in such streets, alleys or public places;
 - (b) All improvements, tenements, hereditaments, gas, oil, minerals, easements, fixtures and appurtenances, and all other rights and privileges thereunto belonging or appertaining;
 - (c) All apparatus, machinery, equipment and appliances of Mortgagor used or useful for or in connection with the maintenance and operation of said real estate or intended for the use or convenience of tenants, other occupants, or patrons thereof;
 - (d) All items of furniture, furnishings, equipment, and personal property used or useful in the operation of said real estate; and
 - (e) All replacements and substitutions for the foregoing, whether or not any of the foregoing is or shall be on or attached to said real estate. It is mutually agreed, intended, and declared, that all of the aforesaid property owned by Mortgagor shall, so far as permitted by law, be deemed to form a part and parcel of said real estate and, for the purpose of this Mortgage, to be real estate and covered by this Mortgage. It is also agreed that if any of the property herein

mortgaged is of a nature so that a security interest therein can be perfected under the Uniform Commercial Code, this instrument shall constitute a security agreement and Mortgagor agrees to execute, deliver and file or refile any financing statement, continuation statement, or other instruments Mortgagee may require, from time to time, to perfect or renew such security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code.

(f) All the rents, issues and profits of the Premises, and all rents, issues, profits, revenues, royalties, bonuses, rights and benefits due, payable or accruing under any and all present and future leases, contracts or other agreements relative to the ownership or occupancy of all or any portion of the Premises and does hereby transfer and assign to Mortgagee all such leases and agreements. Mortgagor agrees to execute and deliver such assignments of leases or assignments of land purchase contracts as Mortgagee may, from time to time, request. In the event of a default under this Mortgage, Mortgagor hereby appoints Mortgagee as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to manage said property, and to collect the rents and other income, with full power to bring suit for collection of said rents and possession of said property, giving and granting to said Mortgagee and to its agent or attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in the protection of the security hereby conveyed. However, this power of attorney and assignment of rents shall not be construed as an obligation upon said Mortgagee to make or cause to be made any repairs that may be needful or necessary.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as constituting the Mortgagee a mortgagee-in-possession in the absence of the actual possession of the Premises by the Mortgagee. In the exercise of the powers herein granted to the Mortgagee, no liability shall be asserted or enforced against the Mortgagee, all such liability being expressly waived and released by Mortgagor.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Collateral, properties, rights and privileges hereby conveyed or assigned, or intended so to be, to Mortgagee, its successors and assigns, forever for the uses and purposes herein set forth, Mortgagor hereby warrants that, at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents, Mortgagor is well seized of the Premises in fee simple, and with full legal and equitable title to the Premises and the Collateral, with good right, full power and lawful authority to sell, assign, convey and mortgage the same, and that it is free and clear of encumbrances, except as described on Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof, and that Mortgagor will forever defend the same against all lawful claims.

1. Mortgagor agrees: (a) not to abandon the Premises; (b) to keep the Collateral in good, safe and insurable condition and repair, and not to commit or suffer waste; (c) to refrain from impairing or diminishing the value of this Mortgage; (d) to maintain liability and loss insurance (naming Mortgagee as the first-loss payee thereunder) and (e) neither to make nor to permit structural or other substantial alterations in the buildings or any substantial construction on the Premises without the written consent of Mortgagee.

- 2. Mortgagor agrees to pay not later than the due date and before any penalty or interest attaches, all general taxes and all special taxes, special assessments, water, drainage and sewer charges and all other charges, of any kind whatsoever, ordinary or extraordinary, which may be levied, assessed or imposed on or against the Collateral.
- 3. Mortgagor agrees that, if the United States or the State of Kentucky or any of their subdivisions having jurisdiction, shall levy, assess, or charge any tax, assessment, or imposition upon this Mortgage or the credit or indebtedness secured hereby or the interest of Mortgagee in the Premises or upon Mortgagee by reason of or as holder of any of the foregoing, then Mortgagor shall pay or reimburse Mortgagee for such taxes, assessments, or impositions.
- 4. Mortgagor agrees that it will comply with all laws, ordinances, acts, rules, regulations and orders of any commission or officer, whether federal, state or local, exercising any power of regulations or supervision over Mortgagor, or any part of the Premises, whether the same be directed to the repair thereof, manner of use thereof, structural alternation of buildings located thereon, or otherwise.
- 5. If any building or other improvement now or hereafter erected on the Premises shall be destroyed or damaged by fire or any other cause, whether insured or uninsured, Mortgagee shall have the right either to apply any insurance proceeds or other recovery related to said loss to a reduction of the Secured Liabilities, or to require Mortgagor to restore or rebuild such building or other improvement with materials and workmanship of as good quality as existed before such damage and destruction to substantially restore their former state. The work of restoration or rebuilding shall be commenced as soon as possible, and shall proceed diligently until completion. Plans and specifications for the restoration as hereon required shall be submitted to Mortgagee prior to commencement of work, and shall be subject to reasonable approval of Mortgagee.
- 6. Mortgagor agrees to indemnify Mortgagee from all loss, damage, and expense, including reasonable attorney's and paralegal's fees, and expenses and the costs of any settlement or judgment, incurred in connection with any suit or proceeding in or to which Mortgagee may be made a party for the purpose of protecting the lien of this Mortgage and all such fees, expenses and costs shall be additional Secured Liabilities secured hereby.
- 7. As additional security, Mortgagor hereby assigns to Mortgagee all awards of damage resulting from condemnation proceedings or the taking of or injury to the Premises for public use. Mortgagor agrees that the proceeds of all such awards shall be paid to Mortgagee, and all of its expenses in connection with such proceedings, including reasonable attorney's fees and expenses to the reduction of the Secured Liabilities hereby secured. Mortgagee is hereby authorized, on behalf of, and in the name of Mortgagor, to execute and deliver valid acquittance for and to appeal from any such award.
- 8. Mortgagor agrees that, from and after the occurrence of a default under this Mortgage, Mortgagee

may, but need not, make any payment or perform any act herein before required of Mortgagor, in any form and manner deemed expedient after reasonable inquiry into the validity thereof. All money paid for any of the purposes herein authorized and all other moneys advanced by Mortgagee to protect the Collateral and the lien hereof shall be additional Secured Liabilities secured hereby, and shall become immediately due and payable without notice and shall bear interest thereon at the greater of (a) the interest rate set forth in the Promissory Notes, and (b) the maximum interest rate permitted by law in the State of Kentucky (the "Interest Rate") until paid to Mortgagee in full.

- 9. A default shall be deemed to have occurred under this Mortgage upon Mortgagor's failure to (a) comply with any term of the Term Sheet or the Settlement Agreement (including but not limited to paying the Settlement Payment by March 31, 2019), in which case the Undisputed Debt shall become automatically due and payable, or (b) observe or perform any covenant or agreement contained in this Mortgage. If any such default shall have occurred, then, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Secured Liabilities shall at the option of Mortgagee, become immediately due and payable without presentment, demand or further notice and it shall be lawful for Mortgagee to: (i) immediately sell the Premises either in whole or in separate parcels, as prescribed by Kentucky law, under power of sale, which power is hereby granted to Mortgagee to the full extent permitted by Kentucky law, and thereupon, to make and execute to any purchaser(s) thereof deeds of conveyance pursuant to applicable law; and/or (ii) immediately foreclose this Mortgage by action or otherwise. Mortgagee shall, at its option, have the right, acting through its agents or attorneys, to enter upon and take possession of the Collateral, to collect or receive all the rents, issues and profits thereof and to manage and control the same, and to lease the same or any part thereof, from time to time, and after deducting all reasonable expenses incurred in the protection, care, maintenance, management and operation of the Premises, apply the remaining net income upon the Secured Liabilities or other sums secured hereby or upon any deficiency decree entered in any foreclosure proceedings. After the occurrence of a default, Mortgagee shall be entitled to cause the Collateral to be listed for sale with a brokerage company; and in the event that an offer is made by a buyer for at least 70% of the appraised value of the Collateral (based upon the appraisal data provided by Mortgagor to Mortgagee in December 2018), then Mortgagor covenants and agrees (and it shall) execute all necessary and appropriate sale documentation to consummate and conclude a sale of the Collateral to said buyer.
- 10. In any foreclosure of this Mortgage by action, or any sale of the Collateral by advertisement, there shall be allowed (and included in the decree for sale in the event of a foreclosure by action), to be paid out of the rents or the proceeds of such foreclosure proceeding or sale all of the Secured Liabilities and other sums secured hereby which then remain unpaid, all other items advanced or paid by Mortgagee pursuant to this Mortgage, with interest thereon (at the Interest Rate) from the date of advancement, and all costs in connection with such foreclosure action that Mortgagee may deem necessary. All such expenses shall become additional Secured Liabilities secured hereby, and shall be immediately due and payable, with interest thereon at the Interest Rate, when paid or incurred by Mortgagee in connection with any proceedings, to which Mortgagee shall be a party, by reason of this Mortgage or any indebtedness hereby secured or in connection with the preparations for the commencement of any suit for the foreclosure, whether or not actually commenced, or sale by advertisement.

- 11. In the event of a foreclosure of this Mortgage, the Secured Liabilities then due the Mortgagee shall not be merged into any decree of foreclosure entered by the court, and Mortgagee may concurrently or subsequently seek to foreclose one or more mortgages which also secure said Secured Liabilities.
- 12. Upon request of Mortgagee from time to time, Mortgagor agrees that it will execute, acknowledge, and deliver all such additional instruments and further assurances of title, and will do, or cause to be done, all such further acts and things as may reasonably be necessary to fully effectuate the intent of this Mortgage.
- 13. All notices, demands, consents requests, approvals, undertakings or other instruments required or permitted to be given in connection with this Mortgage shall be in writing, and shall be sent by United States registered or certified mail, addressed as follows (the "Mailing Notice"):

If to Mortgagor:

ERP Mineral Reserve, LLC

Attention Jason R. McCoy

State Route 119 S, Shaffer Road Exit

Madison, West Virginia 25130

If to Mortgagee:

Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP

1200 17th Street, NW Washington, DC 20036 Attn: Patrick Potter

From time to time, Mortgagor or Mortgagee shall have the right to specify as the proper addressee and/or address for the purposes of this Mortgage any other address in the United States upon giving ten (10) days' written notice thereof.

In addition to providing the Mailing Notice, notice shall also be given by email as follows: jmccoy@erpfuels.com (for Mortgagor) and patrick.potter@pillsburylaw.com (for Mortgagee).

- 14. Mortgagor agrees that this Mortgage is to be construed and governed by the laws of the State of Kentucky. Wherever possible, each provision of this Mortgage shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law. If any provision of this Mortgage shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Mortgage.
- 15. Upon full payment of all sums secured hereby or upon application on the liabilities of the proceeds of any sale of the Collateral in accordance with the provisions of this Mortgage, at the time and in the manner provided, this conveyance shall be null and void and, upon demand therefore following such

payment, a satisfaction of mortgage shall, in due course, be provided by Mortgagee to Mortgagor.

- 16. This Mortgage shall be binding upon the Mortgagor and upon the successors, assigns, and vendees of the Mortgagor, and shall inure to the benefit of the Mortgagee's successors and assigns.
- 17. Mortgagor represents that it has been authorized to, and Mortgagor does hereby, waive (to the full extent permitted under Kentucky law) any and all statutory or equitable rights of redemption from sale by advertisement or sale under any order or decree of foreclosure of this Mortgage on behalf of Mortgagor and each and every person, except decree or judgment creditors of Mortgagor, acquiring any interest in or title to the Collateral subsequent to the date hereof.
- 18. Mortgagor shall not permit any liens or security interests, including any mechanics' or materialmen's liens, other than those described on Exhibit B attached hereto and those in favor of Mortgagee or an affiliate of Mortgagee, to remain filed or attached to the Collateral for a period in excess of thirty (30) days without the written consent of Mortgagee. Mortgagor shall not sell, convey, refinance, or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the Collateral without the prior written consent of Mortgagee. If Mortgagee may elect, by notice in writing to Mortgagor, to declare all of the Secured Liabilities, or any part thereof, and all other sums secured hereby to be and to become due and payable immediately upon the giving of such notice.

[signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS, this instrument is executed as of the day and year first above written.

MORTGAGOR:

ERP MINERAL RESERVE, LLC:

With the approval of at least a majority of Members:

Name: Jason McCoy

Title: Specified Manager & Member

STATE OF WOLTH CATOLINA COUNTY OF _ WAVE

The foregoing instrument was subscribed, sworn and acknowledged before me this day of February, 2019 by Jason McCoy, as Specified Manager & Member of ERP Mineral Reserve, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Mortgagor herein, on behalf of said company, in the aforesaid County and State.

My commission expires: 3/12/2077

DAVID K. TURNER **NOTARY PUBLIC** WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

[SEAL]

MUHLENBERG COUNTY M706 PG1850

Name: Kenneth McCoy

Title: Specified Manger & Member

STATE OF WALK

The foregoing instrument was subscribed, sworn and acknowledged before me this 12 day of February, 2019 by Kenneth McCoy, as Specified Manager & Member of ERP Mineral Reserve, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Mortgagor herein, on behalf of said company, in the aforesaid County and State.

My commission expires:__

3-8-22

MATTHEW W. MCCOY NOTARY PUBLIC WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Notary Public

[SEAL]

MUHLENBERG COUNTY M706 PG1851

By: Narte: Thomas Clarke
Title: Specified Manager & Member

STATE OF VA
COUNTY OF ROANDKE

The foregoing instrument was subscribed, sworn and acknowledged before me this \(\lambda \) day of February, 2019 by Thomas Clarke, as Specified Manager & Member of ERP Mineral Reserve, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Mortgagor herein, on behalf of said company, in the aforesaid County and State.

My commission expires: 10/31/2020

Gennifes Claine Bell Notary Public

[SEAL]

Exhibit A

The Premises

SOURCE DEED: (all references are to the Office of the Muhlenberg County Clerk)

ITEM	DEED BOOK/PAGE	DATE	TYPE	GRANTOR	GRANTEE
1.	578/530	October 27, 2015	Deed	Patriot Reserve. Holdings, LLC	ERP Mineral Reserves, LLC
2.	578/538	October 27, 2015	Deed	Central States Coal Reserves of Kentucky, LLC	ERP Mineral Reserves, LLC

Exhibit B

Encumbrances

1. Timber Agreement, year to year, expires 12/31/15, by and between Central States Coal Reserves of Kentucky, LLC and B&B Logging.

DOCUMENT NO: 284521
RECORDED:February 27,2019 10:24:00 AM
TOTAL FEES: \$44.00
COUNTY CLERK: CRYSTAL SMITH
DEPUTY CLERK: LESLIE L FLENER
COUNTY: MUHLENBERG COUNTY
BOOK: M706 PAGES: 1842 - 1853

After recording, return to: Fidelity National Title Group 9520 Ormsby Station Rd., #100 Louisville, KY 40223

M C 5340

This instrument was prepared

without benefit of title examination by:

оню соинту **M556 PG643**

George N. Holtan

Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP

1200 17th Street, NW Washington, DC 20036

MORTGAGE

THIS MORTGAGE ("Mortgage") is made on, and entered into with an effective date of, January 1, 2019, by and between ERP MINERAL RESERVE, LLC ("Mortgagor"), having an address of State Rt. 119 S, Shaffer Road Exit, Madison, WV 25130, and PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LLP, ("Mortgagee" and with Mortgagor, the "Parties"), having an address of 1200 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC, 20036, with the parties hereto agreeing as follows:

RECITALS:

- A. The Parties are parties to that certain binding Term Sheet dated and entered on December 31, 2018 (the "Term Sheet"). Unless otherwise set forth herein, capitalized terms shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Term Sheet, which are incorporated herein.
- B. The Parties are parties to that certain Settlement Agreement dated and entered into on January 18, 2019 (the "Settlement Agreement").
- C. Mortgagor, its members and their respective managers (together, the "Mortgagor Parties") agree (and have agreed) to the granting of a first-priority perfected mortgage as provided for herein in order to secure (the "Secured Liabilities") (a) payment to Mortgagee of the Undisputed Debt, which Undisputed Debt has a maturity date of March 31, 2019 and includes all sums at any time owing by or on the part of the Mortgagor Parties under the following promissory notes: (i) that certain Promissory Note of even date herewith made by Thomas Clark in the original principal amount of \$792,235, (ii) that certain Promissory Note of even date herewith made by Thomas Clark and Kenneth McCoy in the original principal amount of \$26,813, and (iii) that certain Promissory Note of even date herewith, made by Thomas Clark, Kenneth McCoy, Jason McCoy, and Mortgagor in the original principal amount of \$4,200,000 (items (i) (iii) collectively, the "Promissory Notes"), (b) payment and performance of all covenants and obligations of Mortgagor under this Mortgage, (c) payment and performance of all covenants and obligations on the part of the Mortgagor Parties under the Term Sheet and Settlement Agreement, (d) payment and performance of all future advances and other obligations that the then record owner of all or part of the Collateral (as hereinafter defined) may agree to pay and/or perform



(whether as principal, surety or guarantor) for the benefit of Mortgagee when such future advance or obligation is evidenced by a writing which recites that it is secured by this Mortgage, and (e) all modifications, extensions and renewals of any of the obligations secured hereby, however evidenced, including, without limitation: (I) modifications of the required principal payment dates or interest payment dates or both, as the case may be, deferring or accelerating payment dates wholly or partly; or (II) modifications, extensions or renewals at a different rate of interest whether or not, in the case of the Promissory Notes, the modification, extension or renewal is evidenced by a new or additional promissory note or notes.

NOW, THEREFORE, TO SECURE PAYMENT of the Secured Liabilities, and for good and valuable consideration by and from Mortgagee, including but not limited to the consideration set forth in the Term Sheet and Settlement Agreement, as well as the mutual covenants and conditions herein contained and other good and valuable consideration, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and agreed to by the parties, Mortgagor does hereby grant, remise, release, alien, convey, mortgage and warrant to Mortgagee, its successors and assigns, the following described real estate in Ohio County, Kentucky (the "Collateral"):

- 1. See Exhibit A attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof (the "Premises").
- 2. All right, title and interest, including the right of use or occupancy, which Mortgagor may now have or hereafter acquire in and to:
 - (a) Any lands occupied by streets, alleys, or public places adjoining said Premises or in such streets, alleys or public places;
 - (b) All improvements, tenements, hereditaments, gas, oil, minerals, easements, fixtures and appurtenances, and all other rights and privileges thereunto belonging or appertaining;
 - (c) All apparatus, machinery, equipment and appliances of Mortgagor used or useful for or in connection with the maintenance and operation of said real estate or intended for the use or convenience of tenants, other occupants, or patrons thereof;
 - (d) All items of furniture, furnishings, equipment, and personal property used or useful in the operation of said real estate; and
 - (e) All replacements and substitutions for the foregoing, whether or not any of the foregoing is or shall be on or attached to said real estate. It is mutually agreed, intended, and declared, that all of the aforesaid property owned by Mortgagor shall, so far as permitted by law, be deemed to form a part and parcel of said real estate and, for the purpose of this Mortgage, to be real estate and covered by this Mortgage. It is also agreed that if any of the property herein

mortgaged is of a nature so that a security interest therein can be perfected under the Uniform Commercial Code, this instrument shall constitute a security agreement and Mortgagor agrees to execute, deliver and file or refile any financing statement, continuation statement, or other instruments Mortgagee may require, from time to time, to perfect or renew such security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code.

(f) All the rents, issues and profits of the Premises, and all rents, issues, profits, revenues, royalties, bonuses, rights and benefits due, payable or accruing under any and all present and future leases, contracts or other agreements relative to the ownership or occupancy of all or any portion of the Premises and does hereby transfer and assign to Mortgagee all such leases and agreements. Mortgagor agrees to execute and deliver such assignments of leases or assignments of land purchase contracts as Mortgagee may, from time to time, request. In the event of a default under this Mortgage, Mortgagor hereby appoints Mortgagee as its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to manage said property, and to collect the rents and other income, with full power to bring suit for collection of said rents and possession of said property, giving and granting to said Mortgagee and to its agent or attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in the protection of the security hereby conveyed. However, this power of attorney and assignment of rents shall not be construed as an obligation upon said Mortgagee to make or cause to be made any repairs that may be needful or necessary.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed as constituting the Mortgagee a mortgagee-in-possession in the absence of the actual possession of the Premises by the Mortgagee. In the exercise of the powers herein granted to the Mortgagee, no liability shall be asserted or enforced against the Mortgagee, all such liability being expressly waived and released by Mortgagor.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Collateral, properties, rights and privileges hereby conveyed or assigned, or intended so to be, to Mortgagee, its successors and assigns, forever for the uses and purposes herein set forth, Mortgagor hereby warrants that, at the time of the ensealing and delivery of these presents, Mortgagor is well seized of the Premises in fee simple, and with full legal and equitable title to the Premises and the Collateral, with good right, full power and lawful authority to sell, assign, convey and mortgage the same, and that it is free and clear of encumbrances, except as described on Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof, and that Mortgagor will forever defend the same against all lawful claims.

1. Mortgagor agrees: (a) not to abandon the Premises; (b) to keep the Collateral in good, safe and insurable condition and repair, and not to commit or suffer waste; (c) to refrain from impairing or diminishing the value of this Mortgage; (d) to maintain liability and loss insurance (naming Mortgagee as the first-loss payee thereunder) and (e) neither to make nor to permit structural or other substantial alterations in the buildings or any substantial construction on the Premises without the written consent of Mortgagee.

- 2. Mortgagor agrees to pay not later than the due date and before any penalty or interest attaches, all general taxes and all special taxes, special assessments, water, drainage and sewer charges and all other charges, of any kind whatsoever, ordinary or extraordinary, which may be levied, assessed or imposed on or against the Collateral.
- 3. Mortgagor agrees that, if the United States or the State of Kentucky or any of their subdivisions having jurisdiction, shall levy, assess, or charge any tax, assessment, or imposition upon this Mortgage or the credit or indebtedness secured hereby or the interest of Mortgagee in the Premises or upon Mortgagee by reason of or as holder of any of the foregoing, then Mortgagor shall pay or reimburse Mortgagee for such taxes, assessments, or impositions.
- 4. Mortgagor agrees that it will comply with all laws, ordinances, acts, rules, regulations and orders of any commission or officer, whether federal, state or local, exercising any power of regulations or supervision over Mortgagor, or any part of the Premises, whether the same be directed to the repair thereof, manner of use thereof, structural alternation of buildings located thereon, or otherwise.
- 5. If any building or other improvement now or hereafter erected on the Premises shall be destroyed or damaged by fire or any other cause, whether insured or uninsured, Mortgagee shall have the right either to apply any insurance proceeds or other recovery related to said loss to a reduction of the Secured Liabilities, or to require Mortgagor to restore or rebuild such building or other improvement with materials and workmanship of as good quality as existed before such damage and destruction to substantially restore their former state. The work of restoration or rebuilding shall be commenced as soon as possible, and shall proceed diligently until completion. Plans and specifications for the restoration as hereon required shall be submitted to Mortgagee prior to commencement of work, and shall be subject to reasonable approval of Mortgagee.
- 6. Mortgagor agrees to indemnify Mortgagee from all loss, damage, and expense, including reasonable attorney's and paralegal's fees, and expenses and the costs of any settlement or judgment, incurred in connection with any suit or proceeding in or to which Mortgagee may be made a party for the purpose of protecting the lien of this Mortgage and all such fees, expenses and costs shall be additional Secured Liabilities secured hereby.
- 7. As additional security, Mortgagor hereby assigns to Mortgagee all awards of damage resulting from condemnation proceedings or the taking of or injury to the Premises for public use. Mortgagor agrees that the proceeds of all such awards shall be paid to Mortgagee, and all of its expenses in connection with such proceedings, including reasonable attorney's fees and expenses to the reduction of the Secured Liabilities hereby secured. Mortgagee is hereby authorized, on behalf of, and in the name of Mortgagor, to execute and deliver valid acquittance for and to appeal from any such award.
- 8. Mortgagor agrees that, from and after the occurrence of a default under this Mortgage, Mortgagee

may, but need not, make any payment or perform any act herein before required of Mortgagor, in any form and manner deemed expedient after reasonable inquiry into the validity thereof. All money paid for any of the purposes herein authorized and all other moneys advanced by Mortgagee to protect the Collateral and the lien hereof shall be additional Secured Liabilities secured hereby, and shall become immediately due and payable without notice and shall bear interest thereon at the greater of (a) the interest rate set forth in the Promissory Notes, and (b) the maximum interest rate permitted by law in the State of Kentucky (the "Interest Rate") until paid to Mortgagee in full.

- 9. A default shall be deemed to have occurred under this Mortgage upon Mortgagor's failure to (a) comply with any term of the Term Sheet or the Settlement Agreement (including but not limited to paying the Settlement Payment by March 31, 2019), in which case the Undisputed Debt shall become automatically due and payable, or (b) observe or perform any covenant or agreement contained in this Mortgage. If any such default shall have occurred, then, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Secured Liabilities shall at the option of Mortgagee, become immediately due and payable without presentment, demand or further notice and it shall be lawful for Mortgagee to: (i) immediately sell the Premises either in whole or in separate parcels, as prescribed by Kentucky law, under power of sale, which power is hereby granted to Mortgagee to the full extent permitted by Kentucky law, and thereupon, to make and execute to any purchaser(s) thereof deeds of conveyance pursuant to applicable law; and/or (ii) immediately foreclose this Mortgage by action or otherwise. Mortgagee shall, at its option, have the right, acting through its agents or attorneys, to enter upon and take possession of the Collateral, to collect or receive all the rents, issues and profits thereof and to manage and control the same, and to lease the same or any part thereof, from time to time, and after deducting all reasonable expenses incurred in the protection, care, maintenance, management and operation of the Premises, apply the remaining net income upon the Secured Liabilities or other sums secured hereby or upon any deficiency decree entered in any foreclosure proceedings. After the occurrence of a default, Mortgagee shall be entitled to cause the Collateral to be listed for sale with a brokerage company; and in the event that an offer is made by a buyer for at least 70% of the appraised value of the Collateral (based upon the appraisal data provided by Mortgagor to Mortgagee in December 2018), then Mortgagor covenants and agrees (and it shall) execute all necessary and appropriate sale documentation to consummate and conclude a sale of the Collateral to said buyer.
 - 10. In any foreclosure of this Mortgage by action, or any sale of the Collateral by advertisement, there shall be allowed (and included in the decree for sale in the event of a foreclosure by action), to be paid out of the rents or the proceeds of such foreclosure proceeding or sale all of the Secured Liabilities and other sums secured hereby which then remain unpaid, all other items advanced or paid by Mortgagee pursuant to this Mortgage, with interest thereon (at the Interest Rate) from the date of advancement, and all costs in connection with such foreclosure action that Mortgagee may deem necessary. All such expenses shall become additional Secured Liabilities secured hereby, and shall be immediately due and payable, with interest thereon at the Interest Rate, when paid or incurred by Mortgagee in connection with any proceedings, to which Mortgagee shall be a party, by reason of this Mortgage or any indebtedness hereby secured or in connection with the preparations for the commencement of any suit for the foreclosure, whether or not actually commenced, or sale by advertisement.

- 11. In the event of a foreclosure of this Mortgage, the Secured Liabilities then due the Mortgagee shall not be merged into any decree of foreclosure entered by the court, and Mortgagee may concurrently or subsequently seek to foreclose one or more mortgages which also secure said Secured Liabilities.
- 12. Upon request of Mortgagee from time to time, Mortgagor agrees that it will execute, acknowledge, and deliver all such additional instruments and further assurances of title, and will do, or cause to be done, all such further acts and things as may reasonably be necessary to fully effectuate the intent of this Mortgage.
- 13. All notices, demands, consents requests, approvals, undertakings or other instruments required or permitted to be given in connection with this Mortgage shall be in writing, and shall be sent by United States registered or certified mail, addressed as follows (the "Mailing Notice"):

If to Mortgagor:

ERP Mineral Reserve, LLC

Attention Jason R. McCoy

State Route 119 S, Shaffer Road Exit

Madison, West Virginia 25130

If to Mortgagee:

Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP

1200 17th Street, NW Washington, DC 20036 Attn: Patrick Potter

From time to time, Mortgagor or Mortgagee shall have the right to specify as the proper addressee and/or address for the purposes of this Mortgage any other address in the United States upon giving ten (10) days' written notice thereof.

In addition to providing the Mailing Notice, notice shall also be given by email as follows: jmccoy@erpfuels.com (for Mortgagor) and patrick.potter@pillsburylaw.com (for Mortgagee).

- 14. Mortgagor agrees that this Mortgage is to be construed and governed by the laws of the State of Kentucky. Wherever possible, each provision of this Mortgage shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law. If any provision of this Mortgage shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Mortgage.
- 15. Upon full payment of all sums secured hereby or upon application on the liabilities of the proceeds of any sale of the Collateral in accordance with the provisions of this Mortgage, at the time and in the manner provided, this conveyance shall be null and void and, upon demand therefore following such

ohio county M556 PG649

payment, a satisfaction of mortgage shall, in due course, be provided by Mortgagee to Mortgagor.

- 16. This Mortgage shall be binding upon the Mortgagor and upon the successors, assigns, and vendees of the Mortgagor, and shall inure to the benefit of the Mortgagee's successors and assigns.
- 17. Mortgagor represents that it has been authorized to, and Mortgagor does hereby, waive (to the full extent permitted under Kentucky law) any and all statutory or equitable rights of redemption from sale by advertisement or sale under any order or decree of foreclosure of this Mortgage on behalf of Mortgagor and each and every person, except decree or judgment creditors of Mortgagor, acquiring any interest in or title to the Collateral subsequent to the date hereof.
- 18. Mortgagor shall not permit any liens or security interests, including any mechanics' or materialmen's liens, other than those described on Exhibit B attached hereto and those in favor of Mortgagee or an affiliate of Mortgagee, to remain filed or attached to the Collateral for a period in excess of thirty (30) days without the written consent of Mortgagee. Mortgagor shall not sell, convey, refinance, or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the Collateral without the prior written consent of Mortgagee. If Mortgagee may elect, by notice in writing to Mortgagor, to declare all of the Secured Liabilities, or any part thereof, and all other sums secured hereby to be and to become due and payable immediately upon the giving of such notice.

[signature on following page]

M556 PG650

IN WITNESS, this instrument is executed as of the day and year first above written.

MORTGAGOR:

ERP MINERAL RESERVE, LLC:

With the approval of at least a majority of Members:

Name: Jason McCoy

Title: Specified Manager & Member

STATE OF MORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF WALK

The foregoing instrument was subscribed, sworn and acknowledged before me this 12 day of February, 2019 by Jason McCoy, as Specified Manager & Member of ERP Mineral Reserve, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Mortgagor herein, on behalf of said company, in the aforesaid County and State.

My commission expires:

DAVID K. TURNER NOTARY PUBLIC WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Notary Public

[SEAL]

By: Name: Kenneth McCoy
Title: Specified Manger & Member

STATE OF NORTH CAROUNA
COUNTY OF WAKE

The foregoing instrument was subscribed, sworn and acknowledged before me this <u>n</u> day of February, 2019 by Kenneth McCoy, as Specified Manager & Member of ERP Mineral Reserve, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Mortgagor herein, on behalf of said company, in the aforesaid County and State.

My commission expires: 3-8-22

MATTHEW W. MCCOY NOTARY PUBLIC WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Notary Public

[SEAL]

By: Monneth McCoy
Name: Kenneth McCoy
Title: Specified Manger & Member

STATE OF NORTH CAROUNA
COUNTY OF WAKE

The foregoing instrument was subscribed, sworn and acknowledged before me this <u>n</u> day of February, 2019 by Kenneth McCoy, as Specified Manager & Member of ERP Mineral Reserve, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Mortgagor herein, on behalf of said company, in the aforesaid County and State.

My commission expires: 3-8-32

MATTHEW W. MCCOY NOTARY PUBLIC WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Notary Public

[SEAL]

By: Manie: Thomas Clarke
Title: Specified Manager & Member

STATE OF VA
COUNTY OF ROANOKE

The foregoing instrument was subscribed, sworn and acknowledged before me this _____ day of February, 2019 by Thomas Clarke, as Specified Manager & Member of ERP Mineral Reserve, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Mortgagor herein, on behalf of said company, in the aforesaid County and State.

My commission expires: 10/31/2020

Gennyer Claine Bell Notary Public

[SEAL]



Exhibit B

Encumbrances

Encumbrance on the Property Granted by Central States Coal Reserves of Kentucky, LLC

 Land Leases (2), year to year, expires 12/31/15, by and between Central States Coal Reserves of Kentucky, LLC and Ruby Daugherty.

2. Timber Agreement, year to year, expires 12/31/15, by and between Central States Coal Reserves of Kentucky, LLC and B&B Logging.

 Farm Lease, year to year, expires 12/31/15, by and between Central States Coal Reserves of Kentucky, LLC and Larry Carter.

 Farm Lease, year to year, expires 12/31/15, by and between Central States Coal Reserves of Kentucky, LLC and Hillard Farris.

 Fann Lease, year to year, expires 12/31/15, by and between Central States Coal Reserves of Kentucky, LLC and Igleheart Farms.

Encumbrance on the Property Granted by Patriot Reserve Holdings, LLC

None.

Roger Toney
BOONE County 02:05:36 PM
Instrument No 201902471
Date Recorded 06/04/2019
Document Type DEED OF TRUST
Pages Recorded 11
Book-Page 378-656-666
Recording Fee \$17.00
Additional \$16.00

DEED OF TRUST

THIS DEED OF TRUST (this "Deed of Trust"), dated the 2nd day of May, 2019, by and among the grantor, ERP MINERAL RESERVES, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (hereinafter "Borrower"), and MATTHEW COOK whose business address is PO Box 305, Madison, West Virginia 25130 (hereinafter "Trustee"), and the beneficiary, PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LLP, whose address is 1200 17th St., NW, Washington, DC 20036 (hereinafter "Lender").

ANY NOTICE required to be served upon the Borrower herein, by certified mail, return receipt requested, pursuant to the provisions of West Virginia Code 38-1-4 as presently enacted or hereafter amended, may be directed to the Borrower's address as shown below or such other address given to the Lender of said trust deed or said Lender's agent or assignee in writing by the Borrower subsequent to the extension and delivery of this trust deed: State Rt. 119 S, Shaffer Road Exit, Madison, WV 25130 (herein "Borrower's Address");

BORROWER, in consideration of the indebtedness herein recited and the trust herein created, irrevocably grants and conveys to TRUSTEE, in trust with power of sale, all that certain lot or parcel of land, together with all improvements situate thereon and the appurtenances thereunto belonging, situate in Peytona District, Boone County, West Virginia, more particularly described on Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "Land");

TOGETHER with all the improvements now or hereafter erected on the Land, and all easements, rights, appurtenances, rents, royalties, mineral, oil and gas rights and profits, water, water rights and water stock, and all fixtures now or hereafter attached to the Land, all of which, including replacement and additions thereto, shall be deemed to be and remain a part of the Land covered by this Deed of Trust (all of the foregoing, together with the Land are herein referred to as the "**Property**");



AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:
Fidelity National Title Insurance Company
Commonwealth Land Title Insurance Company
1620 L Street, NW. 4th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20036
File No. DDDD/(9-320 / of /

TO SECURE, to Lender (a) the repayment by certain members of the Borrower of the indebtedness evidenced by: (i) that certain Promissory Note of dated January 1, 2019 made by Thomas Clark in the original principal amount of \$792,235, (ii) that certain Promissory Note dated January 1, 2019 made by Thomas Clark and Kenneth McCoy in the original principal amount of \$26,813, and (iii) that certain Promissory Note dated January 1, 2019 made by Thomas Clark, Kenneth McCoy, Jason McCoy, and Borrower in the original principal amount of \$4,200,000 (items (i) – (iii) collectively, the "Notes"), together with interest as therein provided, with the balance of the indebtedness, if not sooner paid, due and payable on April 30, 2019; the payment of all other sums, with interest thereon, advanced in accordance herewith to protect the security of this Deed of Trust; and the performance of the covenants and agreements of Borrower herein contained; and (b) any renewals, extensions or substitutions of the Notes described above.

BORROWER AND LENDER FURTHER COVENANT and agree as follows:

- 1. **Payment of Principal and Interest.** Borrower shall pay promptly when due the principal of and interest on the indebtedness evidenced by the Notes.
- 2. **Application of Payments.** Unless applicable law or the specific terms of this Deed of Trust provide otherwise, all payments received by Lender under the Notes and this Deed of Trust shall be applied by Lender first to interest payable on the sums advanced by Lender to protect the security of this Deed of Trust or keep the Property insured; then to the sums advanced by Lender to protect the security of this Deed of Trust or keep the Property insured; then to interest payable on the Notes and any extension, renewal or substitution thereof; and then to the principal of the Notes and any extension, renewal or substitution thereof.
- 3. **Charges; Liens.** Borrower shall pay all taxes, assessments and other charges, fines and impositions attributable to the Property which may attain a priority over this Deed of Trust. Borrower shall promptly furnish to Lender all notices of amounts due under this paragraph, and in the event Borrower shall make payment directly, Borrower shall promptly furnish to Lender receipts evidencing such payments. Borrower shall promptly discharge any lien which has priority

over this Deed of Trust; provided that Borrower shall not be required to discharge any such lien so long as Borrower shall agree in writing to the payment of the obligation secured by such lien in a manner acceptable to Lender, or shall in good faith contest such lien by, or defend enforcement of such lien in, legal proceedings which operate to prevent the enforcement of the lien or forfeiture of the Property or any part thereof.

In the event that the Borrower shall fail or refuse to make the payments required by this Paragraph No. 3, then the Lender may make such payments at the sole cost and expense of the Borrower, and all such amounts paid by Lender shall become an additional obligation from Borrower to Lender and shall bear interest at the rate set forth in the Notes.

Hazard Insurance. Borrower shall keep the improvements now existing or hereafter erected on the Property insured against loss by fire, hazards included within the term "extended coverage," and such other hazards as Lender may reasonably require and in such amounts and for such periods as Lender may require; provided, that Lender shall not require that the amount of such coverage exceed that amount of coverage required to pay the sums secured by this Deed of Trust. The insurance carrier providing the insurance shall be chosen by Borrower subject to approval by Lender; provided, that such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. All premiums on insurance policies shall be paid by Borrower making payment, when due, directly to the insurance carrier.

All insurance policies and renewals thereof shall be in form acceptable to Lender and shall include a standard mortgagee clause in favor of and in form reasonably acceptable to Lender. Borrower shall promptly furnish to Lender all renewal notices and all receipts of said premiums. In the event of loss, Borrower shall give prompt notice to the insurance carrier and Lender. Lender may make proof of loss if not made promptly by Borrower. Unless Lender and Borrower otherwise agree in writing, insurance proceeds shall be applied to restoration or repair of the Property damaged, provided such restoration or repair is, in Lender's opinion, economically feasible and the security of this Deed of Trust is not, in Lender's opinion, thereby impaired. If such

restoration or repair is not economically feasible or if the security of this Deed of Trust would be impaired, the insurance proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Deed of Trust, with the excess, if any, paid to Borrower. If the property is abandoned by Borrower, of if Borrower fails to respond to Lender within 30 days from the date notice is mailed by Lender to Borrower that the insurance carrier offers to settle a claim for insurance benefits, Lender is authorized to collect and apply the insurance proceeds at Lender's option either to restoration or repair of the Property or to the sums secured by this Deed of Trust. In the event that the Borrower shall fail or refuse to keep the Property insured as aforesaid, then the Lender may insure the same at the sole cost and expense of the Borrower.

- 5. **Preservation and Maintenance of Property.** Borrower shall keep the Property in good repair and shall not commit waste or permit impairment or deterioration of the Property.
- 6. **Prohibition on Hazardous Materials.** Borrower shall not place or permit to be placed on the Property any hazardous materials. If, at any time, it is determined that hazardous materials are or may be located on the Property which, under any applicable environmental laws, requires special handling in collection, storage, treatment or disposal, Borrower shall, within 30 days after receiving notification thereof, take or cause to be taken, at their sole expense, such actions as may be necessary to comply with all applicable environmental laws.
- 7. **Inspection.** Lender may make, or cause to be made, entries upon and inspections of the Property, provided that Lender shall give Borrower reasonable advance notice prior to any such inspection.
- 8. Condemnation. The proceeds of any award or claim for damages, direct or consequential, in connection with any condemnation or other taking of the Property, or part thereof, or for conveyance in lieu of condemnation, are hereby assigned and shall be paid to Lender. Such proceeds shall be applied to the sum secured by this Deed of Trust, with the excess, if any, paid to Borrower. If the Property is abandoned by Borrower, or if, after notice by Lender to Borrower that the condemn or offers to make an award or settle a claim for damages, Borrower

fails to respond to Lender within thirty (30) days after the date such notice is mailed, Lender is authorized to collect and apply the proceeds, at Lender's option, either to restoration or repair of the Property or to the sums secured by this Deed of Trust.

- 9. **Forbearance by Lender Not a Waiver.** Any forbearance by Lender in exercising any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy. The procurement of insurance or the payment of taxes or other liens or charges by Lender shall not be a waiver of Lender's right to accelerate the maturity of the indebtedness secured by this Deed of Trust.
- 10. **Remedies Cumulative.** All remedies provided in this Deed of Trust are distinct and cumulative to any other right or remedy under this Deed of Trust or afforded by law or equity, and may be exercised concurrently, independently or successively.
- 11. Successors and Assigns Bound; Captions. The covenants and agreements herein contained shall bind, and the rights hereunder shall inure to, the respective successor and assigns of Lender and Borrower. The captions and headings of the paragraphs of this Deed of Trust are for convenience only and are not to be used to interpret or define the provisions hereof.
- 12. **Notice.** Except for any notice required under applicable law to be given in another manner, (a) any notice to Borrower provided for in this Deed of Trust shall be given by mailing such notice by certified mail addressed to Borrower at the Property address or at such other address as Borrower may designate by notice to Lender as provided herein, and (b) any notice to Lender shall be given by certified mail, return receipt requested, to Lender's address stated herein or to such other address as Lender may designate by notice to Borrower as provided herein. Any notice provided for in this Deed of Trust shall be deemed to have been given to Borrower or Lender when given in the manner designated herein.
- 13. Governing Law; Severability. This Deed of Trust shall be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction in which the Land is located. In the event that any provision or clause of this Deed of Trust or the Notes conflicts with applicable law, such conflict shall not affect other

provisions of this Deed of Trust or the Notes which can be given effect without the conflicting provision, and to this end the provisions of the Deed of Trust and the Notes are declared to be severable.

- 14. **Transfer of the Property; Assumption.** If all or any part of the Property or an interest therein is sold or transferred by Borrower without Lender's prior written consent, Lender may, at Lender's option, declare all the sums secured by this Deed of Trust to be immediately due and payable. Lender shall have waived such option to accelerate if, prior to the sale or transfer, Lender and the person to whom the Property is to be sold or transferred reach agreement in writing that the credit of such person is satisfactory to Lender and that the interest payable on the sums secured by this Deed of Trust shall be at such rate as Lender shall request. If Lender has waived the option to accelerate provided in this Paragraph 14, and if Borrower's successor in interest has executed a written assumption agreement accepted in writing by Lender, Lender shall release Borrower from all obligations under this Deed of Trust and the Notes.
- of Borrower in this Deed of Trust, including the covenants to pay when due any sums secured by this Deed of Trust, Lender, at Lender's option, if Borrower has not cured the default within thirty (30) days after Borrower's receipt of a written notice of default from Lender, may declare all of the sums secured by this Deed of Trust to be immediately due and payable without further demand, and may invoke the power of sale and any other remedies permitted by applicable law. Lender shall be entitled to collect all reasonable costs and expenses incurred in pursuing the remedies provided in this Paragraph 15, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees. If Lender invokes the power of sale, Trustee shall give notice of sale by public advertisement for the time and in the manner prescribed by applicable law and Borrower hereby waives personal service. Trustee, without demand on Borrower, shall sell the Property at the time and place and under the terms designated in the notice of sale in one or more parcels and in such order as Trustee may determine at public auction to the highest bidder for cash. Trustee may postpone sale of all and/or

any parcel of the Property by public announcement at the time and place of any previously scheduled sale. Lender or Lender's designee may purchase the Property at any sale.

Trustee shall deliver to the Purchaser Trustee's deed conveying the Property so sold without any covenant or warranty, expressed or implied. The recitals in the Trustee's deed shall be prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements made herein. Trustee shall apply the proceeds of the sale in the following order: (a) to all costs and expenses of the sale, including, but not limited to, reasonable Trustee's fees and attorney's fees and costs of title evidence; (b) to all sums secured by this Deed of Trust; and (c) the excess, if any, to the person or persons legally entitled thereto.

- 16. **Release.** Upon payment of all sums secured by this Deed of Trust, Lender or Trustee shall release this Deed of Trust without charge to Borrower. Borrower shall pay all costs of recordation, if any. If Trustee is requested to release this Deed of Trust, all notes evidencing indebtedness secured by this Deed of Trust shall be surrendered to Trustee.
- 17. **Substitute Trustee.** The holder of the indebtedness secured by this Deed of Trust shall be entitled to remove, substitute, or add a Trustee or Trustees, at its option, with or without cause or notice, by instrument duly executed, acknowledged and recorded among the land records of the county aforesaid. The Trustees herein named shall be jointly and severally vested with all of the title, rights, duties, power and authority hereby granted them or hereby created so that either of them may, at Lender's request, act solely and alone, with full absolute title, right, power and authority in the Property.
- 18. Lender's Address. The beneficial owners and holders of the Notes at the time of execution and delivery hereof is Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP whose address is stated at the conclusion of the first paragraph of the first page of this Deed of Trust.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Borrower has caused its corporate name to be signed hereto by its proper officer thereunto duly authorized, all of the day and year first hereinabove written.

BORROWER:

ERP ENVIRONMNETAL FUND, INC., a West Virginia non-profit corporation, as the successor to ERP MINERAL RESERVES, LLC

With the approval of at least a majority of its Members:

By: Thomas M. Clarke

Title: Manager

COUNTY OF Botetact, TO-WIT:

I, Any America , a notary public of said county, do certify that Thomas M. Clarke, in his capacity as Director of ERP Environmental Fund, Inc., who signed the writing hereto annexed, bearing date as of the _____ day of May, has this day in my said county, before me, acknowledged the same to be the act and deed of said corporation.

Given under my hand this _____ day of ______, 2019.

My commission expires: 8-31-31

Amy Armentrout
Commenwealth of Virginia
Notary Public
Commission No. 7740614
Wy Commission Expires 2/31/2021
(NOTARIAL SEAL)

Notary Public

This instrument prepared by:

Nik Holtan Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP 1200 17th St., NW Washington, DC 20036

EXHIBIT A

The Land

SOURCE DEED(S):

- Special Warranty Deed between Ark Land Company, as grantor, and Robin Land Company, LLC as grantee, dated December 30, 2005, and of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Boone County, West Virginia, in Deed Book 249, page 336.
- Special Warranty Deed between Allegheny Land Company, as grantor and Robin Land Company, LLC as grantee, dated December 30, 2005, and of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Boone County, West Virginia, in Deed Book 249, page 342.
- Special Warranty Deed between Hober Mining, Inc , as grantor, and Robin Land Company, LLC as grantee, dated October 31, 2005, and of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Boone County, West Virginia, in Deed Book 253, page 427.
- 4. Deed between Dorajo Messerly and Johnnie R. Holstein, Jr., as grantors, and Robin Land Company, LLC as grantee, dated November 8, 2011, and of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Boone County, West Virginia in Deed Book 272, page 547.

OUTCONVEYANCES BY GRANTOR:

 Deed of Conveyance dated February 17, 2012 between Robin Land Company, LLC, as grantor and Jimmy Dean Price and Kimberly Dawn Price, as grantees, and of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Boone County, West Virginia in Deed Book 273, page 555.

ENCUMBRANCES GRANTED BY GRANTOR:

- 1. House Lease dated November 6, 2006 between Robin Land Company, I.LC and A. Eugene Vangundy and Dina E. Vangundy.
- 2. Pipeline Easement Agreement dated February 1, 2008 between Robin Land Company, LLC and D. C. Malcolm Inc.
- 3. Pipeline Easement Agreement dated May 6, 2008 between Robin Land Company, LLC
- Easement Agreement dated April 7, 2010 between Robin Land Company, LLC and LCC West Virginia, LLC.
- Pipeline Easement Agreement dated December I, 2010 between Robin Land Company, LLC and Cranberry Pipeline Corporation.
- 6. Easement Agreement dated March 16, 2011 between Robin Land Company, LLC and Cabin Creek Lumber, LLC.
- 7. Declaration of Restrictive Covenants dated July 14, 2011 granted by Robin Land

- Company, LLC and of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Boone County, West Virginia in Deed Book 272, page 44.
- 8. Surface Lot Lease dated December I, 2011 between Robin Land Company, LLC and Walter Hall.
- 9. Surface Lot Lease dated August 1, 2013 between Robin Land Company, LLC and Michelle Price.
- 10. Surface Lot Lease dated April 24, 2014 between Robin Land Company, LLC and Tony Holstein.
- 11. Water Pipeline Easement dated September 29, 2016 between ERP Mineral Reserves, LLC and Boone County Public Service District and of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Boone County, West Virginia in Deed Book 302, Page 618.

CL757431.1

CC FINANCING STATEMENT				
LLOWINSTRUCTIONS				
NAME & PHONE OF CONTACT AT FILER (optional) DESIRE CASTILLO				
E-MAIL CONTACT AT FILER (optional)				
DESIRE.CASTILLO@PILLSBURYLAW.COM SEND ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO: (Name and Address)				
	_B ¬			
PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LL 1650 TYSONS BLVD., SUITE 1400 MCLEAN, VA 22102				
MCLEAN, VA 22102				
_		SPACE IS EO	R FILING OFFICE USI	ONLY
DEBTOR'S NAME: Provide only one Debtor name (1a or 1b) (use exact, full r				
name will not fit in line 1b, leave all of item 1 blank, check here and provide t	the Individual Debtor information in item 10 of	the Financing St	tement Addendum (Form	UCC1Ad)
18. ORGANIZATION'S NAME				
MERIDA NATURAL RESOURCES, LLC	FIRST PERSONAL NAME	ADDITIO	NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S)	SUFFIX
1b, INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME	PINST PERSONAL MARIE	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
228 Valleypointe Pkwy, Building B, Suite 1	Roanoke	VA	24019	US
	THE PERSONAL NAME	Laborio	ADDITIONAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) SUFFI	
2b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME	FIRST PERSONAL NAME	ADDITIO	TANE TANIE (O)	1-24000114100
20. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
2D. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME)	CITY JRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Party	STATE	POSTAL CODE	COUNTRY
26. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM	CITY RED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Party [AN LLP]	STATE	POSTAL CODE	
26. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURATION'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM	CITY JRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Party	STATE	POSTAL CODE	
SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Particle [AN LLP] FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY	STATE ADDITIO STATE	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE	SUFFIX
25. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURATE PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Particle [AN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME	STATE rty name (3a or 3t	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S)	SUFFIX
MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME 3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral:	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Part IAN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington	STATE ADDITIO STATE	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE	SUFFIX
SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME 3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 1200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: See Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Part IAN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington	STATE ADDITIO STATE	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE	SUFFIX
MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME 3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: See Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Part IAN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington	STATE ADDITIO STATE	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE	SUFFIX
MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME 3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: See Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Part IAN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington	STATE ADDITIO STATE	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE	SUFFIX
MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME (PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM) 3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: the Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Part IAN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington	STATE ADDITIO STATE	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE	SUFFIX
MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME (PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM) 3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: the Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Part IAN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington	STATE ADDITIO STATE	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE	SUFFIX COUNTRY US
SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME 3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 1200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: See Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Part IAN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington	STATE ADDITIO STATE	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE 20036	SUFFIX
MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME 3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: See Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Part IAN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington	STATE ADDITIO STATE	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE 20036	SUFFIX COUNTRY US
SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME 3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 1200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: See Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Part IAN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington	STATE ADDITIO STATE	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE	SUFFIX COUNTRY US
MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME 3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: See Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Part IAN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington	STATE ADDITIO STATE	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE 20036	SUFFIX COUNTRY US
MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME 3a. ORGANIZATION'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: See Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Part IAN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington	STATE ADDITIO STATE	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE 20036	SUFFIX COUNTRY US
MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: See Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made Collateral Description - please see attached.	IRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Parties [AN LLP] FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington a part hereof.	STATE ADDITIO	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE 20036	COUNTRY US
MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: See Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made Collateral Description - please see attached.	CITY PRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Part IAN LLP FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington	STATE ADDITIO STATE DC	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE 20036	SUFFIX COUNTRY US EXHIBI T
MAILING ADDRESS SECURED PARTY'S NAME (or NAME of ASSIGNEE of ASSIGNOR SECURED PARTY'S NAME PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTM 3b. INDIVIDUAL'S SURNAME MAILING ADDRESS 1200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. COLLATERAL: This financing statement covers the following collateral: See Exhibits A, B, C, and D attached hereto and made Collateral Description - please see attached.	IRED PARTY): Provide only one Secured Parties [AN LLP] FIRST PERSONAL NAME CITY Washington a part hereof.	STATE ADDITIO STATE DC being administr 6b. Check gnly	POSTAL CODE NAL NAME(S)/INITIAL(S) POSTAL CODE 20036 Postal Code 20036 It applicable and check of the specific appli	SUFFIX COUNTRY US EXHIBI T

EXHIBIT A TO UCC-1

Item 1:

DEBTOR: Merida Natural Resources, LLC

5228 Valleypointe Pkwy Building B, Suite 1 Roanoke, VA 24019

Attention: Thomas Clarke, Manager/Member

Item 3:

SECURED PARTY: Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP

Attn: Patrick Potter 1200 Seventeenth Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036

Item 4:

COLLATERAL:

All of the Debtor's right, title and interest in that certain Dragline, whether now owned or existing or hereafter acquired or arising, including without limitation, the proceeds (including any rights or anything else regardless of how characterized) received by the Debtor for the sale or other disposition of the Dragline.

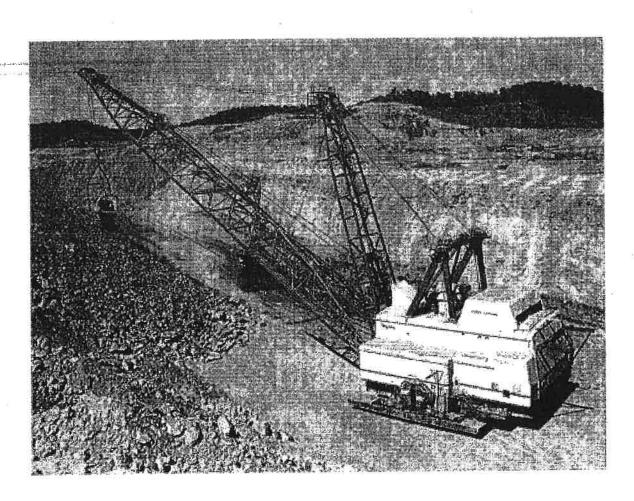
DEFINITION:

"Dragline" shall mean that certain piece of equipment (and all components and assets necessary to the ordinary functioning of the Dragline) depicted, identified, described, detailed, and specified in Exhibits B, C, and D. Exhibit D is an excerpt, the balance of which document is incorporated therein (and herein) by reference. The Debtor has represented that the Serial Number for the Dragline is 140510, and that the Dragline is presently located at the so-called Hobet mine site in Madison, West Virginia.

EXHIBIT B TO UCC-1

Hobet Dragline Bucyrus Erie 1570-W (Big John)

- Late 1981, Parts arrive at the Hobet Complex to assemble the 8,500,000 lb. dragline The original Machine Operated with a 325 foot Boom @ 35 degree Boom angle and 84 yard bucket.(Reach was 292 feet)
- Early 1983 Dragline goes through operational and mechanical testing
- March 1983, Machine starts Production (Moves 17.5 Million Yards.)
- 1983 through 2016 Dragline moves Estimated 706,000,000 Cubic Yards at the Hobet Mine Complex near Madison West Virginia.
- In June of 2015, the 1570 moved from Production to reclamation and started to reclaim the SM45 Permit.
- In September of 2016, the 1570 completed the Reclamation Work it was scheduled for and was permanently parked.



Hobet Mine Bucyrus Erie 1570-W Dragline (Big John)

icyrus	Erie 1570-W	/ Dra	agline	(Big
	Lifetime Pe	erfori	nance	
01	960500000000	Direction.	SET 10	4

Year	Mine Location	Machine Status	Estimated Total Yards Moved Cubic Yards	Estimated Operating Time Hours
1983	Hobet Main Office	Production	17,550,000	5,740
1984	Hobet Main Office	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1985	Brag Fork	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1986	Brag Fork	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1987	Brag Fork	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1988	Towers	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1989	Towers	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1990	Towers	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1991	Sugaetree	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1992	Sugaetree	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1993	Sugaetree	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1994	Sugaetree	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1995	Hobet North Ridge	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1996	Hobet North Ridge	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1997	Hobet North Ridge	Production	22,500,000	6,400
1998	West Ridge	Production	17,500,000	6,400
1999	West Ridge	Production	22,500,000	6,400
2000	West Ridge	Production	24,500,000	6,400
2001	West Ridge	Production	24,500,000	6,400
2002	West Ridge	Production	24,500,000	6,400
2003	West Ridge	Production	24,500,000	6,400
2004	West Ridge	Production	24,500,000	6,400
2005	West Ridge	Production	24,500,000	6,400
2006	West Ridge South	Production	22,500,000	6,400
2007	West Ridge South	Production	22,500,000	6,400
2008	West Ridge 3	Production	17,800,000	6,400
2009	SM44	Production	17,800,000	6,400
2010	SM44	Production	17,800,000	6,400
2011	5M22	Production	22,400,000	6,400
2012	SM45	Production	14,500,000	6,400
2013	SM45	Production	15,500,000	6,400
2014	SM45	Production	15,500,000	6,400
2015	SM45	Production/Reclamation	12,500,000	6,400
2016	SM45	Reclamation/Parked	8,500,000	4,224
		l Total Sum	706,850,000	214,764

ERP ENVIRONMENTAL FUND, INC

MUD RIVER 1570 DRAGLINE

basic specifications



Walking Dragline

WEIGHTS:	Boom length, ft.	285	310	325	345
Net weight*, domestic, approx. (with bunket + 58' base Working weight, approx. (with bucket) lbs Ballast weight (durnished by purchaset) lbs *Add 240,000s for 68'-ats. base, approx. Add 55,000s for blocking on cars when satimating dames		7,087,700	6.256,900 7.206,900 950,000	8,800,200 7,275,200 975,000	6.301,200 7.301,200 1,000,000

BASE:	
Outside diameter, ftln.	58-0 66-0
Outside diameter, itin. Bearing area, sq. ft.	2642 3421
Circle rail diameter, Rin.	40-0
Rollers, quantity	120
avorage diameter, In	12
Swing rack, pitch diameter, ftin.	38-4

WALKING MOUNTING:

•	AND	¥.		
	Shoe, width and length, it	10 x 62	12×70	
	combined bearing area, eq. ft.	1240	1880	
	Overall width over shoes, ftin	81-3	. 91-9	
	Cam, diameter, ft-in.		8	
	Length of step, approx. ftin	8-	6	
	Walking speed, approx. m.p.h.	0.	14	

REVOLVING FRAME:

Upper machinery frame, width x length, ft.,	x 86
Girder depth, upper frame, in	9-0

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT:

Hoist motors (blown),	Four	625	1300	h.p.
Drag motors (blown)	Four	625/	1300	h.p.
Swing motors (blown)	Four	375/	800	h. p.
Walking motors (blown)	. Four	235	500	h.p.
All above motors rated at 750 continues	us an	dat 2	3 0/4	75V.
MG Set Drives: 2-3000 h p. Synch. mtm	B	.3/60	/690	0 V.

WORKING DIMENSIONS

A	Clearance radius, it. in	0
Ħ	Operating radius Plead belo	W
C	Boom foot redius, ftin	Ö
D	Clearance height, itin	
吏	Boom foot height, it. in	6
F	Dumping clearance	w
Q	Boom point height	W
H	Digging depth Read belo	w
J	Point sheave pitch diameter, -in	0
	Carried and the same of the sa	

- (1) Robe dismater may change with final geometry.
- (2) Businet requirements may vary behaving that stability.
 (3) Bucyrus-Bria Company reserves the right to make changes.
 In specifications or design which in its opinion are an improvement or are measured, because of inequalitability of materials, without incurring any liability to make such changes on machines proviously built.

January A	-1/	1		
-				
+=		1	·	
		/	\	4

r				1	l a	G - P	64		Orag			Holat	
- 1	Longth	Operating Redica	Boom Angle	Maximum Suspension Load (lbs.)	Boom Pt.	Approximate Dumping Height	Digging Depth	Drum Diam,	No.	Dlam	Orum Diam.	No.	lope Diam.
ŀ	285'	264' 277'	38*	400,000 375,000	190'	118 ⁴ 86 ⁵	140'	102"	2 2	3%"	102" 102"	2 2	3/3-
	310'	274' 298'	38*	375,000 345,000	205° 169°	134' 98'	140' 170'	102"	2 2	3%	102* 102"	2 2	3%
ID FILVER	325	286'	38°	345,000 340,000	218' 205'	144' 194'	150° 160°	110"	2 2	33/4"	110° 110°	2 2	33/4
AOHINE	345	302° 329°	36° 30°	315,000 285,000	227' 187'	162' 125'	150° 170°	110" 110"	2 2	33/4"	110" 110"	2 2	33/4

electrical data



4 x 625/1300 HP

4 x 825/1300 HP

4 x 376/800 HP

4 x 235/500 HP

4 x 1046 KW

4 x 1045 KW

4 x 641 KW

MAIN ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Nominal Standard Voltage Trail Cable MG Set Standard

2 x 3000 HP Sync. Motors 1 x 250 HP Ind. Motor Exciter 3 x 260 KVA 6900/480 V

SHD 3-600 MCM

6900 V

Transformers Auxillary

Lighting

1 x 50 KVA 6800/120/240 V

POWER REQUIREMENTS

16 min. demand Peak power

3865-4957 KW

11016 KW PF ,93 Laading

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

Overhead crans 1 x 25 ton Auxiliary hook Propal holats 1 x 6 ton 2 x 5 ton 2×5 ton Service hoists Auxiliary rope winches 2 x 5/10 HP

LIGHTING

Boom

11 x 1000 Watt Marcury 2 x 400 Watt Sodium

Internal

Floodlights

10 x 400 Watt Marcury

OPTIONS

Dynavane Filtering includes larger intaka fans

Exhaust fans

Tráil cable holats

12 units

12 x 33,000 CFM 8 x 24.870 CFM

MOTORS & GENERATORS

Hoist Motors Generators Drag Motors Generators Swing Motors Generators Propol Motors. Uses Drag Gen.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS - oil type

2 x 7,200 V, 600 amps. Interrupting Rating - 50,000 KVA

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Machine on separate system Machine on large system

10,000 KVA 5.800 KVA

Air compressor Operator's cab A/C Operator's cab defroster Operator's cab heater base board

Ventilation intaka fans Ventifation exhaust fans 1 x 72.4 CFM 15 HP 30,000 BTU 9 KW 7.6 KW

3.8 KW 12 x 28,900 CFM 8 x 24,870 CFM

2 x 400 Watt Mercury A-Frame 4 x 1000 Watt Mercury Operator's cab 4 x 400 Watt Sodlum

Fairland Sheave 1 x 400 Watt Mercury Back-up Lights 2 x 1000 Watt Moroury Side of House 2 x 400 Watt Mercury

Other Incoming voltage options to suit local supply conditions.

Electrical control room air conditioniner 72,000 BTU

POWER OPTION & REQUIREMENTS

Haist Motors MG Sets

6 x 625/1300 HP 2 x 3000 HP Sync. Motors 2 x 1750 HP Sync, Motors 1 x 250 HP Ind. Motor

Exciter

Trail Cable Machinery House Vent Exhaust Fano

SHD-8 - 400 MCM 14 x 28,900 CFM 9 x 28,100 CFM

POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR HOIST POWER OPTION

15 min. demand Peak power

5,443-6,998KW 16,550 KW PF ,93 loading

Oynavene filtering with large hoist option: intake fans 14 x 33,300 CFM 9 x 28,100 CFM exhaust fans

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS FOR POWER OPTION

Machine on separate system Machine in large system

15,000 KVA 8,800 KVA

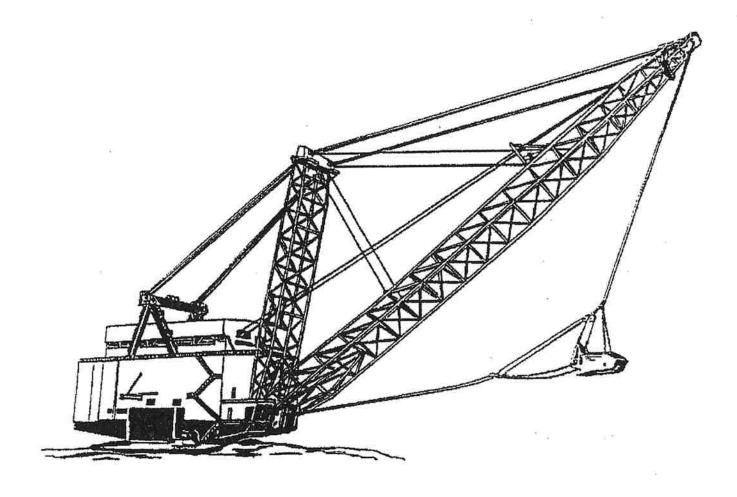
The date shown is for a typical machine only. Machine power and ventilation requirements will very with application, location and options purchased. Consult South Milwaykee for actual figures when details of applications, etc., are known.

EXHIBIT C TO UCC-1

HOBET's 1570-W	
"BIG JOH	N"
LOT NUMBER	35
SERIAL NUMBER	140510
CUSTOMER	HOBET MINING & CONSTRUCTION
LOCATION	MADISON, WV
SALES ORDER DATE	3/2/1981
INTIAL SHIPPING DATE	10/1/1981
FINAL SHIPPING DATE	9/15/1982
BOOM LENGTH (FT)	325 FT
BOOM ANGLE (DEG)	35°
MAST LENGTH (FT)	146 FT
MAST ANGLE (DEG)	75°
SUSPENDED LOAD (LBS)	360,000 LBS
OPERATING RADIUS	296 FT
DUMPING HEIGHT (FT)	138 FT
DIGGING DEPTH (FT)	185 FT
MOMENT ABOUT CENTER OF ROTATION	106,560,000 FT-LBS
INITIAL BUCKET SIZE	72 YRD
TOTAL OPERATING WEIGHT	8,500,000 LBS
BALLAST COUNTER	
WEIGHT (LBS)	1,000,000 LBS
TUB DIAMETER (FT)	66 FT
SHOE SIZE (FT)	12 FT X 70 FT
LINE VOLTAGE/HERTZ	22,900v/60Hz
AUXILLARY VOLTAGE V	480 v
HOIST MOTOTS QTY X HP	6 X 1300 HP
DRAG MOTOTS QTY X HP	4 X 1300 HP
SWING MOTOTS QTY X HP	4 X 1045 HP
PROPEL MOTOTS QTY X HP	4 X 500 HP

MG SYNCH MOTORS	(QTY X HP)
DRAG/HOIST (GENERATOR QTY)	2 X 3000 HP (10)
SWING/PROPEL (GENERATOR QTY)	Z X 2000 HP (8)
HOUSE FAN	S
INTERIOR	14
EXTERIOR	9
FILTERS	14
DRUM DIAMET	TERS
HOIST (INCHES)	110
DRAG (INCHES)	110
HOIST ROPE DIAM. (INCHES)	3-3/4"
DRAG ROPE DIAM. (INCHES)	3-3/4"
AIR COMPRESSORS	GARDNER DENVER
(MFGR & QTY)	2 UNITS
FAIRLEAD ARANGEMENT	OVER/UNDER
START-UP DATE	Mar-83

EXHIBIT D TO UCC-1



1570W 140510 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item	IAC	Description		Pa
SECTION 1 SECTION 2 SECTION 3 SECTION 4	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS		3	00
	Çe		а	74
	(*			
ě		El Company de la	2	£
			3	
	2			
		e x	is St	28
Ref. TO	DC0			Page

1570W 140510 MECHANICAL PARTS

1-01 AA710-8 AA8704-3 BASE-CENTER PINTLE & SECTIONS 1-01 AA710-8 AA8704-3 BASE - SWING RACK & RAILS 1-02 AA8704-3 AA8704-3 BASE - SWING RACK & RAILS 1-03 AA710-2 AA8704-3 AA8704-2 AA8704			WECHANICAL PARTS	T	Dago
1-02	Item	Part No.	Description Description		Page 1-01
1-03 BTT03-3 1-04 CA703-5 1-05 DAA710-2 1-06 DAS701-2 1-07 DAE702-2 1-08 DBA701-2 1-09 BC727-1 1-08 DBC78-2 1-09 BC727-1 1	11 -	Verselvania III			200
1-04 CA703-6					
1-05 DAA7-10-2 REVOLVING FRAME - BUSHINGS & LIFTING HOOK 1-05 DA8701-2 REVOLVING FRAME - BUSHINGS 1-06 DG726-2 FAIRLEAD - FRAME 1-08 REVOLVING FRAME 1-09 DG727-1 FAIRLEAD - FRAME 1-09 DG727-1 FAIRLEAD - FRAME 1-09 DG726-2 FAIRLEAD - FRAME 1-10 DG705-2 FAIRLEAD - FRAME 1-10 DG705-2 FAIRLEAD - FRAME 1-10 DG705-2 FAIRLEAD SHEAVES 1-10 DG		1.	·		
1-08 DAB701-2 REVOLVING FRAME - BUSHINGS 1-06 DAE702-2 REVOLVING FRAME - RAILS 1-07 DAE702-2 REVOLVING FRAME - RAILS 1-07 DAE702-2 FAIRLEAD - BEARINGS 1-09 DG727-1 1-07 DG705-2 FAIRLEAD - BEARINGS 1-09 DG727-1 1-07 DG705-2 TAIRLEAD - BEARINGS 1-09 DG727-1 1-07 DG705-2 TAIRLEAD - BEARINGS 1-09 TAIRLEAD - BEARINGS 1-10 TAIRLEAD - B	1-04				
1-07 DAE702-2 REVOLVING FRAME - RAILS 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-09 1-07 1-07 1-07 1-09 1-109 1-09 1-09 1-09 1-09 1-09 1-09 1-09 1-09 1-109 1-09 1-09 1-109	1-05				
1-08 DG726-2 FAIRLEAD - FRAME 1-08 1-08 1-08 1-08 1-08 1-08 1-09 1-07 1-09 1-07 1-09 1-07 1-09 1-07 1-09 1-07 1-09 1-07 1-09 1-07 1-09	1-06	DAB701-2			
1-09 DG17-1-1 FAIRLEAD - BEARINGS 1-09 DG17-1-1 DG17-1-2 FAIRLEAD SHEAVES 1-10 DG17-1-3 JA79-2 TAIRLEAD SHEAVES 1-10 JA79-2 TAIRLEAD SHEAVES 1-10 JA79-2 TAIRLEAD SHEAVES 1-10 JA87-02-1 TAIRLEAD SHEAVES 1-10	1-07	DAE702-2			
1-10 DGR705-2	1-08	DG726-2	FAIRLEAD - FRAME		
1-11 DKT/1-3 AIR SYSTEM 1-12 ER701-2 AIR SYSTEM 1-12 ER701-2 AIR SYSTEM 1-12 ER701-2 AIR SYSTEM 1-14 JAR702-1 BOOM POINT SWIVEL 1-15 MAST 9-3 BOOM POINT SWIVEL 1-16 MAST 9-3 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER 1-16 MAST 9-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER 1-16 MAST 9-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER 1-17 MAST 9-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER 1-18 MAST 9-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER 1-18 MAST 9-1 BOOM SUSPENSION - KRAME 1-20 JX748-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - MAST 1-21 JX749-1 BOOM SUSPENSION - MAST 1-22 JX701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - MAST 1-22 JX701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - MAST 1-21 JAR71-1 BOOM SUSPENSION - MAST 1-22 JX701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - MAST 1-24 JX701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - MAST 1-24 JX701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - MAST 1-24 JX701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - MAST 1-25 JX701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - MAST 1-26 JX701-2 JX701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - MAST 1-26 JX701-2 J	1-09	DG727-1	FAIRLEAD - BEARINGS		
1-12 ER70-1-2 ROLLER FRAME 1-12 AJA798-4 BOOM 1-13 AJ798-4 BOOM 1-13 BOOM 1-13 BOOM 1-14 JAR702-1 AUXILIARY BOOM WINCH 1-15 JAR719-1 MAST DEFLECTING TOWER 1-16 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER 1-16 JAR719-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER LOWER 1-17 JAR72-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER LOWER 1-18 JAR711-1 BOOM SUSPENSION - FRAME 1-20 JX748-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - FRAME 1-20 JX749-1 BOOM SUSPENSION - HAST 1-21 JX749-1 BOOM SUSPENSION - HAST 1-22 JXA701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - HAST 1-22 JAR701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - HAST 1-22 JAR701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - HAST 1-24 JX749-1 BOOM SUSPENSION - HAST 1-24 JX749-1 BOOM SUSPENSION - HAST 1-25 JA788-3 DIMP BLOCK 1-26 JA791-3 BUCKET - BODY PINS 1-27 JA791-3 JA791-3 BUCKET - BODY PINS 1-28 JA791-3	1-10	DGR705-2			
1-12 MAPRO-2-1 MAST DEFLECTING TOWER 1-13 MAPRO-1-1 MAST DEFLECTING TOWER 1-14 MAST DEFLECTING TOWER 1-16 MAST DOWN SUSPENSION AFRAME 1-20 MAST DOWN SUSPENSION AFRAME 1-20 MAST DOWN SUSPENSION - MAST 1-21 MAST DAWN DAWN DAWN DAWN DAWN DAWN DAWN DAWN	1-11	DK717-3	AIR SYSTEM		
1-14 JAR702-1 AUXILIARY BOOM WINCH 1-15 JAR719-1 MAST DEFLECTING TOWER 1-16 JAR719-1 MAST DEFLECTING TOWER 1-17 JAR720-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER 1-18 JAR721-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER LOWER 1-17 JAR721-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER LOWER 1-18 JAR721-1 BOOM SUFFLEXISON A-FRAME 1-20 JX748-2 BOOM SUSPENSION A-FRAME 1-20 JX749-1 BOOM SUSPENSION A-FRAME 1-21 JAR701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION A-FRAME 1-22 JAR701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION A-FRAME 1-22 JAR701-3 BUCKET BODY - (BH-72-A) JAR71-2 JAR71-2 DAGGLINE BUCKET BODY - (BH-72-A) JAR71-2 JAR71-2 JAR71-2 JAR71-2 DAGGLINE BUCKET BODY - (BH-72-A) JAR71-2 JAR71-2 JAR71-3 JAR71-2 JAR71-3 JAR	1-12	ER701-2	ROLLER FRAME		
1-14 JAR702-1 AUXILIARY BOOM WINCH 1-15 JAR703-1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1-13	JA798-4	BOOM		
1-15 JR879-3 BOOM POINT SWIVEL 1-16 1-16 JRA719-1 MST DEFLECTING TOWER UPPER 1-16 1-17 JRA720-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER 1-17 1-18 JRA721-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER 1-17 1-18 JRA721-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER 1-17 1-19 JR771-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER 1-17 1-18 JRA721-1 BOOM SWAST SHEAVES 1-19 1-20 JX748-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - AMST 1-21 1-21 JX749-1 BOOM SUSPENSION - MAST 1-21 1-22 JXA701-2 JCAB701-2 DRAGLINE BUCKET BOOM SUSPENSION - LINKS 1-22 1-23 LA-B1-72-A DRAGLINE BUCKET BOOM SUSPENSION - LINKS 1-22 1-24 LA786-3 DUMP BLOCK 1-25 1-25 LA786-3 DUMP BLOCK 1-25 1-26 LA786-3 DUMP BLOCK 1-25 1-27 LAB707-3 BUCKET - BODY - (BH-72-A) DUMP BLOCK 1-25 1-28 MA708-1 BUCKET - BODY - (BH-72-A) DUMP BLOCK 1-25 1-29 OA700-1 OPERATOR CAB - WINDOWS 1-28 1-30 AF701-5 SWING RECORDER 1-31 1-31 RF01-1 SWING RECORDER 1-31 1-32 RF707-6 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-36 1-37 RF2701-3 SWING DATA LOGGER 1-36 1-38 RF44-5 DRAG - DRUM GEAR 1-36 1-37 RRE701-4 OR RRA704-8 HOIST & DRAG - DRUM GEAR 1-36 1-38 RR745-7 DRAG - DRUM GEAR 1-36 1-37 RRE701-5 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RR745-7 DRAG - DRUM GEAR 1-36 1-37 RRE701-6 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RR745-7 DRAG - DRUM GEAR 1-36 1-37 RRE701-6 SWING MACHINERY - SAD INITERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-47 1-48 RRA703-8 HOIST & BRAG DRUMS 1-45 1-48 RRA704-8 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-45 1-49 RRA704-8 HOIST & DRAG POPE I MACHINERY - SM INITERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-47 1-49 RRA704-1 HOIST & DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-47 1-49 RRA704-2 HOIST & DRAG ROPE			AUXILIARY BOOM WINCH		
1-16			BOOM POINT SWIVEL		
1-17 JRA720-1 BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER 1-17 1-18 JRA721-1 1-18 JRA721-1 1-19 JRA721-1 J			MAST DEFLECTING TOWER		
1-18			BOOM DEFLECTION TOWER UPPER		
1-19					
1-20					
1-21					
1-22 JXA701-2 BOOM SUSPENSION - LINKS 1-22 1-23 LA-BH-72-A 1-25 LA786-9 DRAGLINE BUCKET - BODY - (BH-72-A) 1-24 1-26 LAA701-4 BUCKET - BODY - (BH-72-A) 1-26 1-27 LAB707-3 BOOM SUSPENSION - LINKS 1-26 1-28 LAA701-4 BUCKET - BODY - (BH-72-A) 1-26 1-29 OA700-1 OPERATOR CAB 1-27 1-29 OA700-1 OPERATOR CAB 1-28 1-30 OA701-1 SWING RECORDER 1-31 1-31 RF701-1 SWING MACHINERY - GEARS 1-32 1-32 RF707-6 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS 1-33 1-34 RF715-2 SWING MACHINERY - VERTICAL CUSHION 1-34 1-36 RF4701-5 SWING MACHINERY - OEAR CASE 1-35 1-37 RFB701-6 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RR744-6 DRAG - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-41 1-40 RR749-1 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-42 1-41 RR752-2 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-43 1-42 RR7703-3 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-44 1-43 RR8704-8 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-45 1-44 RR713-2 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-46 1-45 RR8700-3 RT715-2 RT716-4 RT712-8 RT715-2 1-56 RV700-1 RV700-1 RV700-2 RV700-1 1-57 RV704-2 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 1-58 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 1-59 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 LASSEN 1-55 1-59 WAR701-2 LASSEN 1-55 1-50 WAR701-2 LASSEN 1-55 1-50 WAR701-2 LASSEN 1-55 1-59 WAR701-2 LASSEN 1-55 1-59 WAR701-2 LASSEN 1-55 1-50 WAR701-2					
1-23 LA-BH-72-A 1-24 LA782-9 1-25 LA786-3 1-26 LA786-3 1-26 LA780-1 1-27 LAB707-3 1-28 MA706-2 1-29 OA700-1 1-30 OA701-1 1-30 OA701-1 1-31 RF701-1 1-32 RF707-6 1-33 RF708-1 1-34 RF715-2 1-35 RF718-1 1-36 RF718-1 1-37 RF8701-6 1-38 RF745-7 1-38 RF745-7 1-38 RF745-7 1-39 RR745-7 1-39 RR745-7 1-40 RR749-1 1-41 RR752-2 1-48 RR703-2 1-49 RR703-2 1-40 RR749-1 1-41 RR752-2 1-48 RR703-2 1-49 RR703-2 1-40 RR749-1 1-41 RR752-2 1-42 RR753-2 1-43 RRA704-8 1-44 RRA713-2 1-45 RRA704-8 1-46 RRB702-4 1-47 RRB702-4 1-48 RT712-8 1-49 RRA704-8 1-40 RR749-1 1-41 RR752-2 1-43 RRA704-8 1-44 RRA713-2 1-45 RRB702-4 1-46 RRB702-4 1-47 RRB702-1 1-48 RT712-8 1-49 RRB702-4 1-49 RT713-5 1-50 RT714-4 1-50 RT714-4 1-50 RT714-5 1-50 RT716-1 1-50 RT714-5 1-50 RT716-1 1-50 RT716-1 1-50 RT716-2 1			BOOM SUSPENSION - LINKS		
1-24 LA782-9 1-25 LA786-3 1-26 LA786-3 1-27 LAB707-3 1-28 MA706-2 1-29 OA700-1 1-30 OA701-1 1-30 OA701-1 1-31 RF701-1 1-32 RF707-6 1-33 RF708-1 1-34 RF701-1 1-35 RF701-1 1-36 RF701-1 1-36 RF701-1 1-37 RF701-1 1-38 RF708-1 1-38 RF708-1 1-39 RF708-1 1-39 RF708-1 1-39 RR745-7 1-39 RR745-7 1-40 RR749-1 1-41 RR752-2 1-42 RR763-2 1-43 RRA704-8 1-44 RRA713-2 1-45 RRD704-3 1-46 RRD703-3 1-47 RRD704-1 1-48 RT712-8 1-49 RT713-5 1-50 RT714-4 1-50 RT714-4 1-50 RT714-5 1-50 RT716-1 1-50 RT701-1 1-50 RT701-1 1-50 RT701-1 1-50 RT701-1 1-50 RT701-1 1-50 RV701-2 1-56 RV700-5 1-56 RV700-1 1-56 RV701-2 1-57 RV704-2 1-58 RV704-2 1-59 RV704-2					1-23
1-25 LA786-3 1-26 LA4701-4 1-27 LA8707-3 1-28 MA706-2 1-29 OA700-1 1-30 OA701-1 1-31 RF701-1 1-32 RF707-6 1-33 RF708-1 1-34 RF708-1 1-35 RF716-1 1-36 RF4701-5 1-37 RF8701-6 1-38 RR744-5 1-38 RR744-5 1-39 RR745-7 1-40 RR752-2 1-41 RR752-2 1-42 RR753-2 1-43 RR708-1 1-44 RR751-2 1-45 RR8702-4 1-46 RR9703-3 1-47 RR9704-2 1-48 RR713-5 1-49 RR745-7 1-49 RR9704-2 1-49 RR745-7 1-40 RR749-1 1-41 RR751-2 1-42 RR753-2 1-43 RR9704-8 1-44 RR9703-3 1-45 RR9704-1 1-46 RR9703-3 1-47 RR9704-2 1-48 RR9703-3 1-49 RR9704-2 1-49 RR9704-2 1-40 RR9703-3 1-40 RR9704-2 1-41 RR9704-2 1-42 RR9703-3 1-44 RR9703-3 1-45 RR9704-2 1-46 RR9703-3 1-47 RR9704-2 1-48 RR9703-3 1-49 RR9704-2 1-40 RR970					1-24
1-26					
1-27					1-26
1-28 MA706-2 OA700-1 OA701-1 OPERATOR CAB 1-29 OA700-1 OPERATOR CAB - WINDOWS 1-30 OA701-1 OPERATOR CAB - WINDOWS 1-30 CATOLIC OPERATOR CAB - WINDOWS 1-30 CATOLIC OPERATOR CAB - WINDOWS 1-30 RF701-1 SWING RECORDER 1-31 SWING MACHINERY - GEARS 1-32 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS 1-33 RF708-1 SWING MACHINERY - VERTICAL CUSHION 1-34 CASTOR OF C					1-27
1-29 OA700-1 OPERATOR CAB OA701-1 OPERATOR CAB UNDOWS 1-30 OA701-1 SWING RECORDER 1-31 SWING MACHINERY - GEARS 1-32 RF705-1 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS 1-33 RF708-1 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS 1-35 RF716-1 SWING MACHINERY - VERTICAL CUSHION 1-34 SWING MACHINERY - VERTICAL CUSHION 1-34 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS 1-35 RF716-1 SWING MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-35 SWING MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-35 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-38 RR745-7 DRAG - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS 1-38 RA744-5 DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER 1-40 RR752-2 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-41 HOIST & DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER 1-42 RR753-2 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-42 RR753-2 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-43 RRA704-8 DRAG MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-44 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-45 RR5702-4 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-47 RR7712-8 PROPEL MACHINERY - SYNCRO - TIE PROPEL MACHINERY - SYNCRO - TIE PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-50 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - SYNCRO - TIE MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-55 RV704-2 WAR701-2 WA					1-28
1-30 OA701-1 OPERATOR CAB - WINDOWS 1-31 RF701-1 SWING RECORDER 1-32 RF708-6 SWING MACHINERY - GEARS 1-32 RF708-1 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS 1-33 RF708-1 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS 1-34 RF715-2 SWING MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-35 RR746-7 RF8701-6 SWING MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-36 RR749-1 HOIST - BORDER 1-36 RR749-1 HOIST - BORDER 1-36 RR8702-4 HOIST - RRB702-4 HOIST - MACHINERY BASES 1-36 RR8702-3 PROPEL MACHINERY - CAM SHAFT PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-46 RR8703-3 PROPEL MACHINERY - CAM SHAFT PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-47 RRD704-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-48 RR713-5 PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-49 RT713-5 PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-49 RT713-5 PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-48 RT712-8 PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-49 RT713-5 PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-50 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-50 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-50 RT716-5 RV700-5 RV700					1-29
1-31 RF701-1 SWING RECORDER 1-31 RF707-6 SWING MACHINERY - GEARS 1-32 RF708-1 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS 1-34 RF715-2 SWING MACHINERY - VERTICAL CUSHION 1-34 RF716-1 SWING MACHINERY - VERTICAL CUSHION 1-34 RF701-5 SWING MACHINERY - FINION 1-37 RF701-6 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 RF701-6 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 RF701-6 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 DRAG - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS 1-38 RR745-7 DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER 1-40 HOIST & DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER 1-41 HOIST & DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER 1-42 RR753-2 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-41 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-42 RR753-2 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-44 RRA713-2 HOIST MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-45 RRB702-4 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-45 RRD703-3 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-46 RRD703-3 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-47 PROPEL MACHINERY - SAD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-48 RT712-8 PROPEL MACHINERY - SAD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-48 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - SAD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-50 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - SAD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - SAD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - SAD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-55 RT716-					1-30
1-32 RF707-6 SWING MACHINERY - GEARS 1-32 RF708-1 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS 1-33 RF708-1 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS 1-35 RF716-1 SWING MACHINERY - VERTICAL CUSHION 1-34 RF715-2 SWING MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-36 RF4701-5 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 RF8701-6 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 RF8701-6 DRAG - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS 1-38 RR745-7 DRAG - DRUM GEAR 1-39 RR745-7 DRAG - DRUM GEAR 1-40 RR752-2 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-41 RR752-2 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-42 RR753-2 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-43 RRA704-8 DRAG MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-44 RRA713-2 HOIST & DRAG BRUMS 1-45 RRB702-4 HOIST & DRAG BRUMS 1-45 RRB702-4 HOIST & DRAG BRUMS 1-45 RRB703-3 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-47 RRD704-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - SAD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-48 RT712-8 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - SAD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-48 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - SAD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - SYDINTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - SYDINTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-55 RT700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-55 RV700-5 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 WORTHALD ROPES SUSPENSION ROPES 1-58 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-58 RUNNING					1-31
1-33 RF708-1 SWING MACHINERY - SEALS 1-34 RF715-2 SWING MACHINERY - VERTICAL CUSHION 1-34 RF716-1 SWING DATA LOGGER 1-36 RF4701-5 SWING MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-36 RF4701-6 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 RF8701-6 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 RF745-7 DRAG - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS 1-38 RR745-7 DRAG - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS 1-38 RR749-1 HOIST & DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER 1-40 RR749-1 HOIST & DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER 1-41 RR752-2 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-42 RR753-2 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-43 RRA704-8 DRAG MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-44 RRA713-2 HOIST MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-44 RRB703-3 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-47 RRD704-2 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-47 PROPEL MACHINERY - SAD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-49 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 2ND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT716-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-55 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-55 RT700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-55 RV700-5 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 WARR701-2 WARR701-2 WARR701-2 WARR701-2 WARR701-2 WARR701-2 WARR701-2 WARN701-2					1-32
1-34 RF715-2 SWING MACHINERY - VERTICAL CUSHION 1-36 RF740-1 SWING MACHINERY - GAR CASE 1-37 RFB701-6 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-38 RR744-5 DRAG - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS 1-39 RR745-7 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS 1-40 RR749-1 HOIST & DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER 1-41 RR752-2 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-42 RR753-2 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-43 RRA704-8 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-44 RRA713-2 HOIST - MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-45 RRB702-4 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-46 RRD703-3 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-47 RRD704-2 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-48 RT712-8 RT712-8 PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-50 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - SRD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-53 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - SYD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-54 RT8702-1 PROPEL MACHINERY - SYD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-55 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-57 RV704-2 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE 1-58 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE 1-58 RVANO1-2 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-58 RVANO1-2 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES			SWING MACHINERY - SEALS		1-33
1-35 RF716-1 1-36 RFA701-5 1-37 RF8701-6 1-38 RR744-5 1-39 RR745-7 1-40 RR749-1 1-41 RR752-2 1-42 RR753-2 1-43 RRA704-8 1-44 RRA713-2 1-45 RRB702-4 1-46 RRD703-3 1-47 RRD704-2 1-48 RT712-8 1-49 RT713-5 1-50 RT714-4 1-50 RT714-4 1-50 RT714-4 1-50 RT714-5 1-51 RT716-2 1-52 RT716-4 1-55 RT8702-1 1-55 RT8702-1 1-56 RT8702-1 1-56 RT8702-1 1-56 RT8702-1 1-57 RV704-2 1-58 RV701-1 1-59 RV701-2 1-59 VX702-8 1-59 VX702-8 1-36 RVASCE 1-36 SWING MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-36 RV701-1 1-37 RV704-2 1-38 RV704-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-36 SWING MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-36 RV701-1 1-37 RV704-2 1-38 RV704-5 1-38 SWING MACHINERY - PRINION 1-37 1-37 1-38 RV704-5 1-38 SWING MACHINERY - PRINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - PRINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - PRINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 RV704-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 RV74-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 RV74-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 RV74-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 RV74-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 RV74-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-38 RV74-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-38 RV74-5 1-39 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 1-44 1-44 1-44 1-44 1-44 1-44 1-44 1-4			SWING MACHINERY - VERTICAL CUSHION		1-34
1-36 RFA701-5 RF8701-6 SWING MACHINERY - GEAR CASE SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-37 RF8701-6 SWING MACHINERY - PINION 1-38 RR744-5 DRAG - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS 1-38 R745-7 DRAG - DRUM GEAR 1-40 RR749-1 HOIST & DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER 1-40 HOIST & DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER 1-40 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-42 RRA704-8 DRAG MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-43 RRA704-8 HOIST MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-44 RRA713-2 HOIST MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-45 RRB702-4 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-45 RRD704-2 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-46 RRD703-3 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-47 RRD704-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - SAD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-49 RT712-8 PROPEL MACHINERY - 3RD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT715-2 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 15T INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-55 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 15T INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-55 RT700-5 RV700-5 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-55 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-58 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-58 RUNNING ROPES 1-58 RUNNING ROMACHINERY ROPES 1-58 RUNNING ROPES 1-58 RUNNING ROPES 1-58 RUNNING ROMACHINERY ROPES					1-35
1-37 RFB701-6 RR744-5 DRAG - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS 1-38 RR744-5 DRAG - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS 1-38 RR745-7 DRAG - DRUM GEAR 1-40 RR749-1 HOIST & DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER 1-41 RR752-2 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-42 RR753-2 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-43 RRA704-8 DRAG MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-44 RRA713-2 HOIST MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-45 RRB702-4 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-45 RRD703-3 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-46 RRD703-3 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-47 RRD704-2 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-47 PROPEL MACHINERY - CAM SHAFT 1-48 RT712-8 PROPEL MACHINERY - 3RD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-50 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT716-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - SYNCRO - TIE 1-55 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-58 RV701-2 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 WORTH 1-58 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES		1	SWING MACHINERY - GEAR CASE		1-36
1-38 RR744-5 DRAG - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS 1-39 RR745-7 DRAG - DRUM GEAR 1-40 RR752-2 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-41 RR752-2 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-42 RR753-2 DRAG MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-43 RRA704-8 DRAG MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-44 RRA713-2 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-45 RRB702-4 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-45 RRD703-3 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-47 RRD704-2 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-47 PROPEL MACHINERY - 2AM SHAFT 1-49 RT713-5 PROPEL MACHINERY - 2ND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-50 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 2ND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-55 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - SYNCRO - TIE MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-57 RV704-2 WAR701-2 VERHEAD CRANE 1-58 VJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-58 NJ702-8 RUNNING ROMAN ROPES 1-58 NJ702-8 RUNNING ROMAN ROPES 1-58 NJ702-8 RUNNING ROMAN RO			SWING MACHINERY - PINION		1-37
1-39 RR745-7 1-40 RR749-1 1-41 RR752-2 1-42 RR753-2 1-43 RRA704-8 1-44 RRA713-2 1-45 RRB702-4 1-46 RRD703-3 1-47 RRD704-2 1-48 RT712-8 1-49 RT713-5 1-50 RT714-4 1-50 RT714-4 1-51 RT715-2 1-51 RT715-2 1-52 RT716-4 1-53 RTA700-2 1-55 RV700-5 1-56 RV701-1 1-57 RV704-2 1-58 RV701-2 1-59 RV701-2 1-50 RV701-2		1	DRAG INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS		1-38
1-40 RR749-1 HOIST & DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER 1-41 RR752-2 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-42 RR753-2 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-43 RRA704-8 DRAG MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-44 RRB702-4 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-45 RRB702-4 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-46 RRD703-3 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-47 RRD704-2 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-48 RT712-8 PROPEL MACHINERY - CAM SHAFT 1-50 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 3RD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-53 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-54 RTB702-1 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-55 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-57 RV704-2 WAR701-2 1-58 WAR701-2 1-59 WAR701-2 1-59 WAR701-2 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-58 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES					1-39
1-41 RR752-2 HOIST - INPUT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-42 RR753-2 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-43 RRA704-8 HOIST - DRUM GEAR 1-44 RRA713-2 HOIST MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-45 RRB702-4 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-46 RRD703-3 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-47 RRD704-2 RT712-8 PROPEL MACHINERY - CAM SHAFT 1-48 RT713-5 PROPEL MACHINERY - 3RD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-50 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-53 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-54 RTB702-1 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-55 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE MOTOR POST BRAKE MOTOR POST BRAKE MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-58 WAR701-2 WAR701-2 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES			HOIST & DRAG - LIMIT SWITCH DATA LOGGER		1-40
1-42 RR753-2 1-43 RRA704-8 1-44 RRA713-2 1-45 RRB702-4 1-46 RRD703-3 1-47 RRD704-2 1-48 RT712-8 1-49 RT713-5 1-50 RT714-4 1-51 RT715-2 1-52 RT716-4 1-53 RTA700-2 1-54 RTB702-1 1-55 RV700-5 RV700-5 RV701-1 1-56 RV701-2 1-58 RVA701-2 1-58 RVA701-2 1-58 RVA701-2 1-59 XJ702-8 1-40 RRD703-3 1-42 RRA713-5 1-43 RAA704-8 1-44 RRA713-2 1-40 RRD703-3 1-44 RRA713-5 1-44 RRA713-5 1-44 RRA713-5 1-45 RRA713-5 1-44 RRA713-5 1-45 RRA713-5 1-46 RRA713-5 1-47 RRA713-5 1-48 RRA713-5 1-49 RRA713-5 1-49 RRA713-5 1-40 RRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-46 RRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-47 RRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-47 RRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-48 RRAG RAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-49 RRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-40 RRAG ROPE			HOIST WIND IT & INTERMEDIATE SHAFT		1-41
1-43 RRA704-8 RRA713-2 DRAG MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-44 RRA713-2 HOIST MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-45 RRB702-4 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-46 RRD703-3 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-47 RRD704-2 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-48 RT712-8 PROPEL MACHINERY - CAM SHAFT 1-49 RT713-5 PROPEL MACHINERY - 3RD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-50 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 2ND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-53 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-54 RTB702-1 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-55 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-57 RV704-2 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-58 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES			HOIST FINE OF A INTERNAL BIRTHE STATE		1-42
1-44 RRA713-2 HOIST MAIN MACHINERY BASES 1-45 RRB702-4 HOIST & DRAG DRUMS 1-46 RRD703-3 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-47 RRD704-2 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-48 RT712-8 PROPEL MACHINERY - CAM SHAFT 1-50 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 3RD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-53 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-54 RTB702-1 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-55 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-57 RV704-2 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-58 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-59 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES			DDAC MAIN MACHINERY BASES		1-43
1-45 RRB702-4 1-46 RRD703-3 1-47 RRD704-2 1-48 RT712-8 1-49 RT713-5 1-50 RT714-4 1-51 RT715-2 1-52 RT716-4 1-53 RTA700-2 1-54 RTB702-1 1-55 RV700-5 1-56 RV701-1 1-57 RV704-2 1-58 WAR701-2 1-59 XJ702-8 1-59 XJ702-8 1-48 RRD703-3 1-49 DRAG ROPE TROUGH CLEARING UNIT 1-46 1-47 1-48 RT712-8 1-47 1-48 RT712-8 1-47 1-47 1-48 1-47 1-48 1-47 1-47 1-48 1-48 1-49 1-47 1-47 1-47 1-48 1-48 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49			HOIST MAIN MACHINERY BASES		1-44
1-46 RRD703-3 1-47 RRD704-2 1-48 RT712-8 1-49 RT713-5 1-50 RT714-4 1-51 RT715-2 1-52 RT716-4 1-53 RTA700-2 1-54 RTB702-1 1-55 RV700-5 1-56 RV701-1 1-56 RV701-2 1-57 RV704-2 1-58 WAR701-2 1-58 WAR701-2 1-59 XJ702-8 1-59 XJ702-8 1-60 RD703-3 1-48 RRD703-3 1-47 1-48 RRD703-3 1-49 RRD704-2 1-48 RRD704-2 1-48 RRD704-2 1-48 RRD704-1 1-48 RT712-8 1-48 PROPEL MACHINERY - CAM SHAFT 1-48 1-47 1-48 1-47 1-48 1-47 1-48 1-47 1-48 1-47 1-48 1-47 1-48 1-47 1-48 1-47 1-48 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49					1-45
1-47 RRD704-2 DRAG ROPE SUPPORT 1-48 RT712-8 PROPEL MACHINERY - CAM SHAFT 1-49 RT713-5 PROPEL MACHINERY - 3RD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-50 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 2ND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-53 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-54 RTB702-1 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-55 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-57 RV704-2 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-58 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES			DONG BODE TROUGH OF FARING LINIT		1-46
1-47 RRD704-2 1-48 RT712-8 1-49 RT713-5 1-50 RT714-4 1-51 RT715-2 1-52 RT716-4 1-53 RTA700-2 1-54 RTB702-1 1-55 RV700-5 1-56 RV701-1 1-57 RV704-2 1-58 WAR701-2 1-58 WAR701-2 1-59 XJ702-8 1-59 XJ702-8 1-48 RT712-8 1-48 1-48 1-48 1-48 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49 1-49					1-47
1-48 RT713-5 PROPEL MACHINERY - 3RD INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-50 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 2ND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-53 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-54 RTB702-1 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-55 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-56 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-57 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-58 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-53 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-54 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-55 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-56 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-57 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-58 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-59 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1S					1-48
1-50 RT714-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 2ND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-51 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-53 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-54 RTB702-1 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-55 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-57 RV704-2 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-58 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-59			DDODEL MACHINERY - 300 INTERMEDIATE SHAFT		1-49
1-50 RT715-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - 1ST INTERMEDIATE SHAFT 1-53 RTA700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-54 RTB702-1 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-55 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-57 RV704-2 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-58 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-59			PROPEL MACHINERY - SND INTERMEDIATE SHAFT		1-50
1-51 RT716-2 1-52 RT716-4 1-53 RTA700-2 1-54 RTB702-1 1-55 RV700-5 1-56 RV701-1 1-57 RV704-2 1-58 WAR701-2 1-58 WAR701-2 1-59 XJ702-8 1-59 RT716-4 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-50 RV704-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-52 RT716-4 1-53 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-54 I-55 1-54 RTB702-1 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-58 I-59 RV700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - INPUT SHAFT 1-58 I-59 RV700-2 1-59 RV700-2 1-59 RV700-2 1-59 RV700-2 1-59 RV700-3 1-59 RV700-3 1-59 RV700-3 1-59 RV700-3 1-59 RV700-8 1-			PROPEL MACHINERY 12T INTERMEDIATE CHAFT		1-51
1-52 RT 710-4 1-53 RT A 700-2 1-54 RT B 702-1 1-55 RV 700-5 1-56 RV 701-1 1-57 RV 704-2 1-58 WAR 701-2 1-58 WAR 701-2 1-59 XJ 702-8 RT A 700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-58 1-59 1-59 XJ 702-8 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-59 1-59 RV 700-2 PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR CASE 1-59 1-59 XJ 702-8			PROPEL MACHINERY - 191 MILLIMEDIATE SOME		1-52
1-53 RTA700-2 1-54 RTB702-1 PROPEL MACHINERY - SYNCRO - TIE 1-55 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-57 RV704-2 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-58 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-59			PROPEL MACHINERY - INFO I SHOULD		1-53
1-54 R18702-1 1-55 RV700-5 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-57 RV704-2 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-58 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-59			PROPEL MACHINERY - GEAR GAGE		
1-56 RV700-5 MOTOR FOST BRAKE 1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-57 RV704-2 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-58 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-59					1
1-56 RV701-1 MOTOR FOST BRAKE 1-57 RV704-2 MOTOR POST BRAKE 1-58 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-59		1			
1-57 RV/04-2 MOTOR FOST BRAKE 1-58 WAR701-2 OVERHEAD CRANE 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-59					
1-58 WAR701-2 OVERTEAD CINATE 1-59 XJ702-8 RUNNING & SUSPENSION ROPES 1-59					
1-98 XJ/02-0 KUNNING & 3001 ENGION NOT ES			OVERHEAD CRANE		
			KUNNING & SUSPENSION KUPES	Dago	

Ref. TOC1

1570W 140510 MECHANICAL UNIT DETAILS

lhow.	Dort Ma	Description		Page
1tem 2-01	Part No. VM781-3			2-01
2-02	VM785_1	AIR CYLINDER	8	2-02
2-02		AIR CYLINDER		2-03
		ANTI - FREEZER		2-04
2-04		HIDDIOATOR		2-08
2-05	VM819-3	LUBRICATOR		2-06
2-06	VM837-2	CLUTCH CLUTCH		2-07
2-07	VM840-1	WINDSHIELD WIPER		2-08
2-08	VM990-1	RELIEF VALVE		2-00
	<u> </u>			ŧ
				-
				1
			8 5.0	1
				1
				1
				1
	S.			1
	7			1
				1
				1
				1
				}
			9	
			29	
	ł			ļ
	1			
				i
		⊌		1
	1			1
	l			
	1			1
	I		Æ	
	1			
	1			
	Į.			
	1			
	1			
	1		4°	
	1			
			28b	
	1			1
		8		1
				1
	1			1
	1			1
	I .			
	1		¥.,	
	1	3 3		
	ł			1
	1			
	1			
		1		
	1			
	1	**		
	3			
Ref	. TOC2		Pa	age 00
	, , , , , ,		¥	

1570W 140510 ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

		ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS		Dogo
Item	Part No.	Description		Page
		SIGNAL HORN PUSHBUTTONS		3-01
3-02	DZR101-1	COLLECTOR RINGS		3-02
3-03		HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER		3-03
3-04		HIGH VOLTAGE COMPARTMENT RELAY PANEL (ZOP)		3-04
3-05	DZV118-1	HIGH VOLTAGE ROOM - L.H. (ZHV2)		3-05
3-06	DZV119-1	HIGH VOLTAGE ROOM - R.H. (ZHV1)		3-06
3-07	DZV120-1	SYNC, MTR, GROUND FAULT RELAY PANEL (ZSM)		3-07
3-08	DZVL100-1	HIGH VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT LOWER COMPARTMENT (ZZRF)		3-08
3-09	DZXT101-1	PROPEL BEARING THERMOCOUPLES (ZZRF)		3-09
3-10	GZ110-2	MAIN MOTORS		3-10
3-11	GZHA103-1	ANTI-CONDENSATION HEATERS AND CONTROLS (ZZHS)		3-11
3-12	GZHA104-2	ANTI-CONDENSATION HEATER PANEL (ZAC)		3-12
3-13		AUXILIARY AIR COMPRESSOR		3-13
		TELEPHONE DEVICES		3-14
3-14		WELDER CONTROL DEVICES		3-15
3-15				3-16
1 1		HEATER UNITS FOR OVERLOAD RELAYS		3-17
3-17		KIRK KEYS (ZZGM)		3-18
3-18		RESISTORS (ZRP)		
3-19		RELAY & TEST CABINET (ZCR)		3-19
		EXCITATION CONTROL PANEL (ZEP)		3-20
3-21		EXCITATION BREAKER PANEL (ZZCO)		3-21
3-22	NZKA100-2	CONTROL ROOM AIR CONDITIONER		3-22
3-23	NZNA104-2	REAR DOOR OPENER PANEL-RDP (ZAC)		3-23
3-24	NZNA109-2	OPERATOR'S CAB PANEL-OCP (ZAC)		3-24
3-25	NZNA110-2	AUXILIARY WINCH PANEL-AWP (ZAC)		3-25
3-26		REAR DOOR OPENER PANEL-RDP (ZAC)		3-26
3-27	NZNA120-1	GROUND FAULT PANEL - GFP (ZAC)		3-27
3-28	NZNA121-1	AUXILIARY CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL (ZAC)		3-28
3-29		INTAKE FAN CONTROL PANEL (ZFC)		3-29
3-30		SWING BLOWER FAN CONTROL PANEL (ZFC)		3-30
3-31	NZNF109-1	BLEEDER FAN CONTROL - PANEL (ZFC)		3-31
3-32	NZNF110-1	EXHAUST FAN CONTROL PANEL (ZFC)		3-32
3-33		HOIST BLOWER FAN CONTROL PANEL (ZFC)		3-33
3-34		DRAG BLOWER FAN CONTROL PANEL (ZFC)		3-34
3-35	NZNF113-1	PROPEL BLOWER FAN CONTROL PANEL (ZFC)		3-35
1 1	NZNS103-4	SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR FIELD PANEL #1 (ZSM)		3-36
3-36	1	SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR FIELD PANEL #2 (ZSM)		3-37
3-37		SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR FIELD PANEL #3 (ZSM)		3-38
3-38		SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR FIELD PANEL #4 (ZSM)		3-39
3-39	NZNS106-2	OPERATORIS CAR ELECTRIAL DEVICES		3-40
3-40	OZB109-2	OPERATOR'S CAB - ELECTRIAL DEVICES		3-41
10.	OZO106-1	OPERATOR'S SEAT		3-42
		GEARBOX-SWING CONTROL	100	3-43
3-43		OPERATOR CONSOLE (ZCC)		3-43
3-44		OPERATOR CONTROL STANDS		
3-45	OZOS101-1	OPERATOR CAB SUPPORT ELECTRICAL DEVICES (ZUC)		3-45
3-46		OPERATORS CAB-ELECTRICAL DEVICES		3-46
3-47		MACHINE LIGHTING LOADCENTERS AND SIGNAL HORN CONTROLS (ZZHS)		3-47
3-48		MOTOR FIELD CABINET (ZMF)		3-48
3-49	WZCE103-1	EXCITER START CABINET (ZEX)		3-49
3-50	WZCM103-1	MOTOR GENERATOR SET CONTROL CONSOLE (ZMG)		3-50
3-51		INTAKE FANS		3-51
3-52		LUBRICATION HEATERS		3-52
3-53	ı	HIGH VOLTAGE AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT (ZZHS)		3-53
3-54		HOUSE AC MOTOR CONTROL (ZZHS)		3-54
3-55		EXHAUST FAN MOTORS		3-55
3-56		REVOLVING FRAME CONTROL DEVICES		3-56
3-57	1	HOIST AND CRANES		3-57
3-58	1 .	DIRT TROUGH SCRAPER PANEL (ZFC)		3-58
3-59		LUBE CONTROL CABINET (ZLU)		3-59
	TOC3	1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Page	003

Ref. TOC3 Page 003

1570W 140510 ELECTRICAL DEVICE DETAILS

		ELECTRICAL DEVICE DETAILS		Page
Item	Part No.	Description Description		4-1
4-1	VE101-1	SELF-CONTAINED COLLECTOR RING		4-2
4-2	VE104-1	AIR OPERATED SWITCH		4-3
4-3	VE105-1	SWING CONTROL GEARCASE		4-4
4-4	VE107-1	RELAY & CONTACTORS		4-5
4-5	VE108-1	MAGNETIC SWITCH-SIZE 1		4-6
4-6	VE108-2	MAGNETIC SWITCH-SIZE 1		4-7
4-7	VE109-1	MAGNETIC REVERSING SWITCH SIZE 1		4-8
4-8		MAGNETIC SWITCH SIZE 4		4-9
4-9	VE110-2	MAGNETIC SWITCH SIZE 4		4-10
4-10		MAGNETIC SWITCH - SIZE 2		4-11
4-11		AIR CONTROL VALVE		4-12
4-12		PANEL RELAY	Ja G	4-13
4-13		MAGNETIC SWITCH - SIZE 1		4-14
4-14		PANEL RELAY MAGNETIC SWITCH-SIZE 3		4-15
4-15	10.1	TWO SPEED SWITCH SIZE 1		4-16
4-16				4-17
4-17		REELITE COMBINATION SWITCH - SIZE 6		4-18
	VE138-1	CONTACTOR		4-19
4-19		CONTACTOR		4-20
4-20	•	RELAY		4-21
4-21 4-22				4-22
4-23				4-23
4-24	I i	TIMING RELAY		4-24
4-25	1)	TIMING RELAY		4-25
4-26				4-26
4-27				4-27
4-28				4-28
4-29		LIMIT SWITCH		4-29
4-30		LIMIT SWITCH		4-30
4-31		MASTER SWITCH		4-31
4-32	•	MASTER SWITCH		4-32
4-33		MASTER SWITCH		4-33 4-34
4-34		RELAY		4-34
4-35				4-36
4-36	VE234-2			4-37
4-37	VE263-1	PRESSURE SWITCH		4-31
				1
t .	i			1
		*		1
	1			1
i				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				1
ĺ		'a		37
	1			
		*		
	1			
	1			
	1		Page	004

Ref. TOC4

FORBEARANCE AGREEMENT AND COVENANT NOT TO EXECUTE

This FORBEARANCE AGREEMENT AND COVENANT NOT TO EXECUTE (this "Agreement") is made as of December (2), 2019 (the "Effective Date"), by and among APPALACHIAN HEADWATERS, INC., a West Virginia non-stock corporation ("Headwaters"), OHIO VALLEY ENVIRONMENTAL COALITION, INC., an Ohio non-stock corporation, WEST VIRGINIA HIGHLANDS CONSERVANCY, INC., a West Virginia non-stock corporation, the SIERRA CLUB, a California non-stock corporation (collectively, "Judgment Creditors"), and ERP ENVIRONMENTAL FUND, INC., a West Virginia non-stock corporation ("ERP") and VCLF LAND TRUST, INC., a Virginia non-stock corporation ("VCLF") (collectively, "Judgment Debtors"). All of the foregoing parties are referred to collectively as the "Parties."

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Judgment Creditors and Judgment Debtors are parties to a Selenium Settlement Agreement, executed on or about August 19, 2016, and incorporated by reference into the Second Modified Consent Decree entered on October 7, 2016 in Ohio Valley Environmental Coalition, Inc. et al. v. ERP Environmental Fund, 3:11-cv-00115 (S.D. W. Va.) ("the Litigation");

WHEREAS, the Second Selenium Settlement obligated Judgment Debtors to, among other things, make a \$6,000,000 donation to Headwaters through installment payments, with the final installment payment due on October 1, 2019;

WHEREAS, VCLF pledged its certificate of membership in an entity known as Virginia Loudoun Holdings, LLC, whose sole asset is an interest in a 313-acre parcel of land in Loudoun County, Virginia, as collateral for the \$6,000,000 obligation;

WHEREAS, after making payments totaling \$3,000,000 towards that donation, Judgment Debtors stopped making payments and, as a result, are \$3,000,000 in arrears as of the date of this Agreement;

WHEREAS, Headwaters took possession of the collateral described above in or around July 2018;

WHEREAS, Judgment Creditors sought and, on June 24, 2019, obtained a Judgment in favor of Headwaters from the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia in the Litigation in the amount of \$1,950,000 (the amount of the arrearage as of March 1, 2019) against both Judgment Debtors;

WHEREAS, on July 23, 2019, Judgment Debtors appealed the June 24, 2019 Judgment to the United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit;

WHEREAS, on July 30, 2019, the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia issued a Writ of Execution as to each of the Judgment Debtors, returnable by the U.S. Marshall on October 30, 2019;



WHEREAS, on August 15, 2019, the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia denied Judgment Debtor ERP Environmental Fund, Inc's motion to stay the June 24, 2019 Judgment pending appeal;

WHEREAS, also on August 15, 2019, the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia issued a Second Judgment Order in the litigation on a motion for attorney's fees in favor of Judgment Creditors Ohio Valley Environmental Coalition, Inc., West Virginia Highlands Conservancy, Inc., and the Sierra Club against Judgment Creditor ERP Environmental Fund in the amount of \$20,814.35;

WHEREAS, on September 25, 2019, the Clerk of the Court of the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia issued an Abstract of Judgment for the June 24, 2019 Judgment and the August 15, 2019 Second Judgment Order;

WHEREAS, on October 1, 2019, the Clerk of the Court of the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia issued an Abstract of Execution for the July 30, 2019 Writs of Execution;

WHEREAS, on various dates in September and October 2019, Judgment Creditors caused the Abstract of Judgment to be recorded with the County Clerks of Lincoln, Boone, Logan, Fayette, Raleigh, and Monongalia Counties, West Virginia;

WHEREAS, on October 14, 2019, Judgment Creditor Appalachian Headwaters caused the Abstract of Execution to be recorded with the County Clerks of Boone, Kanawha, Lincoln, Logan, Marion, Monongalia, Raleigh, Wetzel, and Wyoming Counties, West Virginia;

WHEREAS, on October 18, 2019, Judgment Creditors filed a Second Motion to Enforce the Second Modified Consent Decree and Selenium Settlement Agreement and Award Attorney's Fees in the Litigation, seeking a judgment in favor of Judge Creditor Appalachian Headwaters, Inc., against Judgment Debtors in the amount of \$1,050,000—the difference between the Judgment Debtors' arrearage as of that date and the amount awarded in the June 24, 2019 Judgment;

WHEREAS, on November 4, 2019, the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia granted the Second Motion to Enforce and entered a Judgment Order in favor of Judgment Creditor Appalachian Headwaters, against Judgment Debtors, in the amount of \$1,050,000;

WHEREAS, on November 8, 2019, the Clerk of the Court of the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia issued an Abstract of Judgment for the November 4, 2019 Judgment Order;

WHEREAS, on November 21, 2019, Judgment Creditor Appalachian Headwaters caused the November 21, 2019 Abstract of Judgment to be recorded with the County Clerks of Boone, Fayette, Lincoln, Monongalia, and Raleigh Counties, West Virginia;

WHEREAS, on December 4, 2019, Judgment Debtors appealed the November 4, 2019 Judgment Order to the United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit;

WHEREAS, Judgment Creditors' counsel has accrued an additional \$15,718,20 in fees for legal services in this matter beyond the \$20,814.35 awarded by the Court in the August 15, 2019 Second Judgment Order;

WHEREAS, Judgment Creditors have agreed to forbear on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, provided that the Judgment Debtors execute, deliver, observe, and perform this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Judgment Debtors have agreed to do so, all in accordance with the terms hereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing recitals (which shall be deemed a substantive part of this Agreement), and the mutual covenants contained herein, and other consideration the receipt and sufficiency which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. PAYMENT AND SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT AND OTHER AMOUNTS.

- (a) Upon receipt of payment of \$3,035,000 (as such amount may be reduced as provided in paragraph (b) of this Section), without interest, Headwaters shall file in the Court and in each court where the Judgment was enrolled a notice of satisfaction of the Judgment. The payment of the Judgment and other amounts payable under Section 13 of the Selenium Settlement Agreement shall be paid in installments as follows:
 - (i) ERP and VCLF shall pay Headwaters \$126,964.08 not later than December 23, 2019;
 - (ii) ERP and VCLF shall pay Headwaters \$75,000 not later than January 15, 2020;
 - (iii) ERP and VCLF shall pay Headwaters \$75,000 per month, on the first business day of each month, beginning in February, 2020; and
 - (iv) ERP and VCLF shall pay Headwaters 22.5% of the net proceeds realized by ERP from the sale of any real or personal property (not including the sale of mined coal in the ordinary course of business), regardless of the sales price, within 2 business days of the close of any transaction involving the sale of such property.

For any sale of any asset with an anticipated sale price in excess of \$10,000, ERP must obtain Headwaters's consent to the sale prior to execution of a sales agreement. To implement this requirement, ERP shall notify Headwaters by electronic mail of its intent to sell property and the proposed sales price. Headwaters shall have two business days to object to a proposed sale. If Headwaters fails to object within two business days, ERP may proceed with the

proposed sales. Moreover, ERP agrees not to sell any real or personal property subject to Judgment Creditors' judgment liens (except for mined coal in the ordinary course of business) unless and until ERP and/or VCLF makes the payment required under Paragraph 1(a)(i), *supra*.

Each payment hereunder shall first be applied to a compromised attorney's fees settlement of \$35,000, then to the remaining principle due on the \$6,000,000 donation to Headwaters.

- (b) If ERP and VCLF pay to Headwaters at least \$2,000,000 on or before October 1, 2021, then the total amount due to Headwaters under this Agreement shall be reduced to \$2,500,000 and the total amount due to Headwaters under Section 13 of the Selenium Settlement Agreement shall be reduced correspondingly to \$5,500,000, regardless of any default which may occur thereafter.
- (c) So long as ERP and VCLF are in compliance with the payment terms stated above, Judgment Creditors agree that they will not at any time, nor shall anyone on their behalf, take any further action to enforce by execution or otherwise the June 24, 2019 Judgment, the August 15, 2019 Second Judgment Order, and/or the November 4, 2019 Judgment Order. Provided, however, that
 - (i) Judgment Creditors may, in accordance with Paragraph 5, *infra*, obtain an Writ of Execution and an Abstract of Execution on the November 4, 2019 Judgment Order and docket that Abstract pursuant to W. Va. Code §38-4-11;
 - (ii) Judgment Creditors may docket Abstracts of Judgment and Execution in any West Virginia County in which property identified on the List required by Paragraph 4, infra, unless Judgment Creditors have previously docketed an Abstract of Judgment or Abstract of Execution in such County; and
 - (iii) The statutory judgment liens perfected by the docketing of Abstracts of Judgment and Execution related to the June 24, 2019 Judgment, the August 15, 2019 Judgment Order, and /or the November 4, 2019 Judgment Order shall remain in effect throughout the duration of this Agreement.
- (d) In the event that ERP and/or VCLF fail to make any payment as it becomes due and payable (except for the payment required under Paragraph 1(a)(i) supra), ERP and VCLF shall have the right to cure such default within 30 days after the due date of such payment. To cure such default, ERP and/or VCLF must remit to Judgment Creditor Appalachian Headwaters the deficient payment and, if the deficient payment is not made within five (5) business days of its due date, a \$7,500 late payment penalty. Any \$7,500 late payment penalty shall not be credited towards Judgment Debtors outstanding balance under this Agreement or towards the \$2,000,000 threshold set forth in Paragraph 1(b), supra. If ERP and/or VCLF fail to cure such default within the cure period, then Judgment Creditors may thereupon immediately commence further execution proceedings on the Judgment Debtors and need not forebear any longer under Paragraph 1(c). Moreover, upon such failure to cure a default, ERP will become obligated to provide Headwaters

100% of the realized net proceeds of any sale of ERP's real or personal property in accordance with the statutory judicial liens on such property.

(e) A failure by ERP and/or VCLF fail to make the payment required under Paragraph 1(a)(i) by December 23, 2019 shall constitute an incurable default. Upon such an incurable default, Judgment Creditors may (1) continue to pursue their pending October 18, 2019 motion for attorney fees related to the Second Motion to enforce and (2) immediately commence further execution proceedings on the Judgment Debtors and need not forbear any longer under Paragraph 1(c). Moreover, upon the occurrence of an incurable default, ERP will become obligated to provide Headwaters 100% of the realized net proceeds of any sale of ERP's real or personal property in accordance with the statutory judicial liens on such property.

2. PAYMENT IN PROPERTY; RESOLUTION OF COLLATERAL.

- (a) By mutual agreement of the parties, any payment due under this Agreement may be made in property in lieu of cash, to be credited to amounts due hereunder to the same extent and effect as if such property transfer were cash. The value and the amount to be credited for such property shall be determined by agreement of the parties. The agreed upon value of any property transferred to Headwaters in lieu of cash shall be binding upon the parties hereto for all purposes. Except as expressly agreed upon in writing at the time of any property transfer hereunder, neither ERP nor VCLF shall be deemed to have made any express or implied representation or warranty as to the value of such property, the state of title to such property or the condition of such property. Headwaters shall be afforded the opportunity to inspect such property prior to the transfer thereof.
- (b) The Parties acknowledge that, pursuant to Section 9-609 of the Uniform Commercial Code and Section 13 of the Selenium Settlement Agreement, Headwaters previously took possession of the collateral that secured the \$6,000,000 donation to Headwaters—a certificate of membership representing 100% of the membership interests of VCLF Loudoun Holdings, LLC. The Parties further acknowledge that Judgment Debtors retain the right to return possession of the collateral to VCLF.

The Parties further acknowledge that VCLF Loudoun Holdings, LLC owns an undivided ~89% interest in approximately 313.27 acres located in or near Harper's Ferry, Loudoun County, Virginia (the "Land"). Headwaters agrees to permit ERP and VCLF either (1) to arrange the sale of VCLF Loudoun Holdings's interest in the Land or (2) to attempt to secure conservation tax credits from the Commonwealth of Virginia relating to the Land (the "Tax Credits"). Headwaters will take such actions which are reasonably necessary to permit ERP and VCLF to pursue arranging the sale of the Land or securing the Tax Credits. Headwaters understands that it may be necessary to obtain the consent of the Fairfax heirs to secure the Tax Credits. The net cash proceeds of the sale of the Tax Credits shall be divided between Headwaters and the Fairfax heirs, subject to the approval of Headwaters. Any cash proceeds actually received by Headwaters shall be applied to amounts due under this Agreement and under Section 13 of the Selenium Settlement Agreement in accordance with Section 1, supra. ERP and VCLF shall bear all costs relating to securing the Tax Credits and shall be reimbursed for such costs at any closing of the sale of the Tax Credits. To incentivize ERP and VCLF to sell the Tax Credits as soon as possible, Headwaters

will allow VCLF to retain 20% of Headwaters's share of the net cash proceeds from the sale of the Tax Credits. Headwaters shall allow ERP and VCLF one (1) year for ERP and VCLF to obtain the Tax Credits and close on the sale of the Tax Credits. If ERP and VCLF arrange the sale of VCLF Loudoun Holdings's interests in the Land, Headwaters (1) reserves the right to consent to all aspects of such sale and (2) agrees to allow VCLF to retain 20% of the net cash proceeds from the sale of VCLF Loudoun Holdings's interest in the land.

- 3. <u>DISMISSAL OF APPEAL</u>. On July 23, 2019, ERP and VCLF filed a Notice of Appeal to United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, appealing the June 24, 2019 Judgment Order. The Court of Appeals assigned that appeal case number 19-1788. On December 4, 2019, ERP and VCLF filed a Notice of Appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, appealing the November 4, 2019 Judgment Order. As of the date that this Agreement was signed, the Court of Appeals had not yet docketed the December 4, 2019 Appeal. Within two (2) business days of the Effective Date of this Agreement, ERP and VCLF shall dismiss Appeal No. 19-1788 and the December 4, 2019 Appeal, unless the December 4, 2019 remains undocketed as of that date, in which case ERP and VCLF shall dismiss Appeal No. 19-1788 within two (2) business days of the Effective Date of this agreement and shall dismiss the December 4, 2019 Appeal within one (1) business day of its docketing by the Court of Appeals. So long as this Agreement remain in effect, neither ERP nor VCLF shall attempt to reinstate those appeals or institute an appeal in any other court or administrative body having jurisdiction.
- 4. <u>ASSET LIST</u>. Not later than thirty (30) days after the full execution and delivery of this Agreement, ERP shall provide a schedule of all material assets of ERP and the location of such assets. A material asset shall be any asset, whether real, personal, or intellectual, (but not including mined coal) of ERP having a value of \$15,000 or greater in the reasonable opinion of ERP.
- 5. COVENANT NOT TO SUE. So long as ERP and VCLF comply with the payment terms stated in Section 1, Judgment Creditors agree that they will not take any action to enforce any amount in excess of the June 24, 2019 Judgment, the August 15, 2019 Judgment, or the November 4, 2019 Judgment Order which may be due or may become due under Section 13 of the Selenium Settlement Agreement. Provided, however, that the Parties expressly agree that Judgment Creditors (1) may docket in any county or counties in West Virginia in accordance with W. Va. Code §38-3-5 an abstract of the November 4, 2019 Judgment Order; (2) may seek from the United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia a Writ of Execution and Abstract of such Execution on the November 4, 2019 Judgment Order; and (3) may docket in any county or counties in West Virginia in accordance with W. Va. Code §38-4-11 any such abstract of execution.
- 7. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement will for any reason be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity or unenforceability will not affect any other provision hereof. Any provision of this Agreement that is declared invalid or unenforceable in any application will remain in full force and effect as to valid applications, and the offending provision will be deemed to be modified to the minimum extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable. Any such provision shall be valid, legal and enforceable to

the fullest extent allowed by, and shall be construed wherever possible as being consistent with, applicable law.

- 8. <u>COUNTERPARTS</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the different parties hereto on separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered will be an original document, but all of which counterparts will together constitute one and the same instrument.
- 9. GOVERNING LAW: JURISDICTION. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of West Virginia. Any action, suit, or proceeding arising out of, connected with, or pertaining to this Agreement will be submitted exclusively to United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia. The Parties hereby irrevocably accept and submit to the jurisdiction of the aforesaid court in any such suit, action or proceeding and further waive any objection and any right of immunity on the ground of venue, the inconvenience of any forum or the jurisdiction of such courts or from the execution of judgments resulting therefrom.
- 10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. EACH PARTY EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN THE EVENT OF ANY SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING TO ENFORCE THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER ACTION OR PROCEEDING WHICH MAY ARISE OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY BE CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF ITS PROVISIONS.
- this Agreement are merely for convenience of reference and do not constitute representations or warranties, do not impose any obligations whatever and have no substantive significance. Unless the context otherwise requires, whenever used in this Agreement the singular will include the plural, the plural will include the singular, and the masculine gender will include the neuter or feminine gender and vice versa. This Agreement will be construed without the aid of any canon, custom or rule of law requiring construction against the draftsman, and this Agreement will be construed reasonably to carry out its intent without presumption against or in favor of either party.
- 12. <u>REPRESENTATION BY COUNSEL</u>. Each of the Parties expressly acknowledges that such party has been represented by such party's own legal counsel in the negotiation and preparation of this Agreement.
- BINDING EFFECT. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and to their respective agents, attorneys, heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns. The Parties do hereby warrant and represent that, if executing this Agreement on behalf of another party, that they are duly empowered to bind the other party to perform its obligations hereunder.

Signatures appear on the following page.

Signature Page to Settlement Agreement

EXECUTED under seal on the Effective Date first set forth above

APPALACHIAN HEADWATERS, INC. SIERRA CLUB Title: COUNSEL FOR AFTALACHIAN HEADWARDS Title: COUNSEL. FOR SIERRA CWB OHIO VALLEY ENVIRONMENTAL ERP ENVIRONMENTAL FUND, INC. COALITION, INC. Title: Course FOR ONLD ENVIRONMENTAL VCLF LAND TRUST, INC. WEST VIRGINIA **HIGHLANDS** CONSERVANCY, INC. Name: Name: Thomas Title: President Title: ULRAWIA HILHLANDS